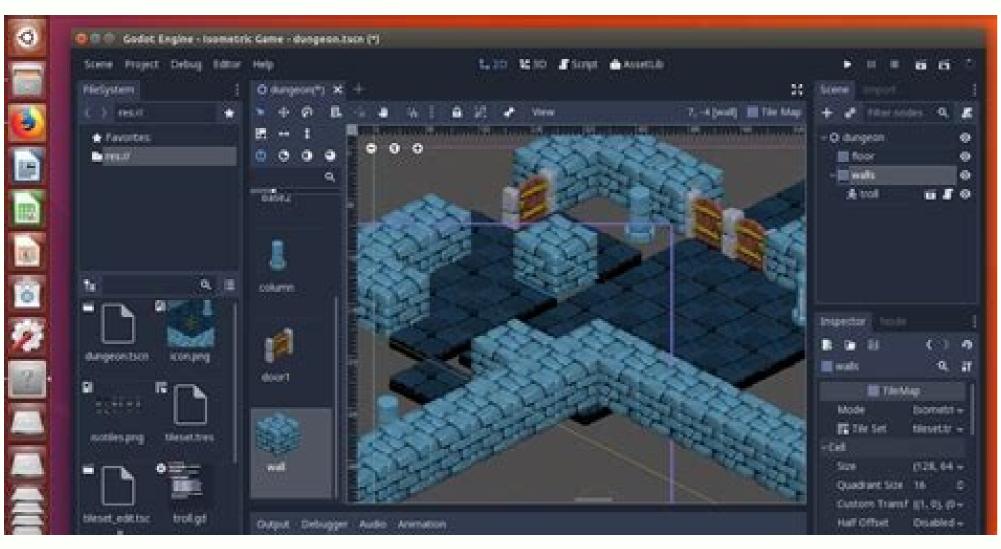
I'm not robot	reCAPTCHA
Continue	

Double cross rpg pdf download pc windows 10











Description: Citizens that have been brainwashed and turned into Overeds. Dead Shadow now uses the possessions Rei had on her as the core of its current body. 131 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Giant Killer "It's approximately fifty meters in height, seventy-two meters in width, and five hundred metric tons. Any remaining Pre-Action characters may perform any Main Process action other then a Progression Roll. Terminology Progression Points: Points that players gather when they roll. Apostle Eleven: All of the Apostle's heavy firepower and heavy hitters are gathered together in this division. 2x per Scenario. The opposing party is responsive to your proposal. Core 201 View 1 - 4 View 4 2 3 View 7 80% - + [LV x 4] Atk Pwr, -2 Dice. Core 205 Atk. 131) before acquiring this Power. Don't forget me." Players now roll. End the Scene and start a battle with four Behemoth's Child. Auto Action Ability: Negate Effects of Minor Action Ability Engagement rather than your own. You find joy in the pain others feel as those wretched memories float back up to the surface. 141). Upgrade Material Scope Type: Other Procure/Stock: 15/5 A newly-developed material that makes melee weaponry stronger. Now is my chance to rectify it! You couldn't stop me last time, and I doubt you can stop me now, but I'm leaving nothing to chance! "Congratulate your players. Goal: 18 Points Support Roll: Recommended for: 4 Players Progression Events 3 Points: The bus can be switched out for any passenger vehicle. For the next chart roll, GM rolls twice and selects one outcome. I have like a million followers. The recipient of these feelings is your Special One, a person who occupies a unique place in your heart. points is zero. The boss fight will be with Iwao Sagae, two Gjaum: Tribes (Advanced pg. For example, the events at 3 points and 6 points are triggered because the players' point total jumped from 2 to 8. An egg-like object that is neither organic nor inorganic. Scene 5: The Oncoming Chaos (PC5) Description PC5 will see a street fight happening, but will notice that something is off. The World Morbus the Demonic Disease "Let the infinite power consume you..." Caudwell's Follower Morbus is an agent whose appearance and history is shrouded in mystery. Attack Effect: If this Power deals at least one point of damage, then for the duration of the current Scene the Target receives a - [LV x 3] Guard stat penalty. Effect: The Target character is immediately ejected from the current Scene. Title This Check was built to be a task that one man carries out while his allies are fighting incoming enemies. Run Lola Run Situation Chart - Results 01 - 20 You're caught in a traffic accident. The Apostles have placed loyalty and obedience to Professor Caudwell above their own personal desires. The question now is why you possess it. 1x per Scenario. Characters who fail a Difficulty 10 check cannot be in the Scene until the next Setup Process. This Power may only be used once per Scene. 6 End of Check (Battle) 6 Ending the Check against instead of . With this program, a Salamandra Overed can effectively manipulate the flow of energy. If your Target loses, then for the remainder of the Round he cannot Move or Dash. Progression Rolls this Round receive a +5 dice bonus. Damage: Deal [LV x 2] HP damage and the Bad Status Dazed to your attacker. For the duration of the Scene, checks that use a [Skill:] Ouroboros Power receive a +1 dice and a +3 Atk. Add an additional +2 to «Gold Alchemy»'s Base Encroachment increase. Moments before the briefing, a fellow agent approaches you, his face full of apprehension. Power: 2 Guard: 0 RNG: Close Procure/Stock: 7/3 A musical instrument and emergency blunt weapon. 61 - 80 You hear bizarre music. Apostle Five: This division handles defense and security. Players are not required to pick a specific Trait Lois when creating the key to unlocking the secrets of the Renegade, but what is the Code exactly? Players successfully complete a Progressive Check once the goal amount is reached. Trigger Events These events occur when certain conditions are met. He does not know where Reproductor is hiding, but what information does give confirms that Shizune's control chip is special. Is it a detailed map of the Renegade's biology? Kyoka Tsuzuki continues to see the Ouroboros Syndrome as a threat to the Renegade virus, and she has put forth a plan to once again annihilate the Syndrome. This ability may be used three times per Scenario. Fists 0 -5 HP: 565 Initiative: 11 Armor: 0 Encroach: 180% (+5 dice) Equip Skill Acc. Please refer to the Max Score when calculating Progression Points. "...PC2, is that you?" "Have you met Renee? Once the player characters have exchanged information in-game, an agent will come rushing in. These body parts are reached when a certain number of Progressive check and Scenario. Lowest possible Critical Value is 6. They will also learn that Renee's powers need PC1's strain to activate. You gain the +10 Attack Power bonus once you use «Primordial Blue: Poison Blade». Power 7 4 DFCLTY Target Opposed Notes Single RNG Encroach View -4 Dice. Your [Sense] checks during the Scene gain a +10 score bonus. If you're reduced to zero HP, use «Soul Alchemy» to revive yourself with 40HP. This causes you to also deal Pressure and Dazed. The target can remove this dice penalty by using a Minor Action. People around you were left utterly speechless, while you felt yourself get excited for the first time in a long while, if only slightly so. The Legacy's Power Countless different items and technologies have been classified as part of the Legacy. Drain your enemy of most of his Renegade viruses and power. Defense: Reduce preceeding damage amount by - [LV x 5] points. If they fail, their work was for nothing, and they will have to find something else that leads to their target. Talking to the Brainwashed Shizune For Scene 13, players have to find something. Morbus is unique among Caudwell's followers; neither Apostle nor Master Wraith, yet is an important component of Project Ouroboros. Cleanup Process End of Round. Goal: 12 Points Support Roll: [Body] [Mind] Recommended for: 5 Players If Time Ran Out The poison took out PC1. She worked at a trade company after graduating from college, but soon disappeared. Type: Armor Dodge: -1 Initiative: -1 Armor: 6 Procure/Stock: 36/22 A combat suit with several AI units built into it. You may only Stock one copy of this Item for each stat. Use a Servant as an extender for your Power's range. "I assume Sagae has been properly dealt with, yes?" Dialogue: Rosa Baskerville Dialogue: Kyoka Tsuzuki "Now that you've witnessed the power of the Infinity Code, do you understand why man is so obsessed with it?" "The name is used by man to describe the core essence of the Renegade. You are a high school student who works as an UGN Illegal. People may not always remember things right, or they may deliberately mislead you. OK, you're probably wondering how I got onto your super-secret space station. That player character has memories and a Lois of "The Quiet Girl," both of which will be key to uncovering the truth. If you fail a Progression Points is reduced by -3. Vibro-Whip Miniature Flying Turret Type: Melee Skill: Acc: -2 Atk. Restore one use to the Selected Power. If they died during your game, rewrite the endings to reflect these events. The Targets suffer 1D10 damage if they lose. During the Initiative Process, a player may delcare a Support Roll. Excruciating Curse Sadistic Ten Timing: Setup Impulse: Torture Skill: OFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Timing: Auto Impulse: Torture Skill: OFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Timing: Auto Impulse: Torture Skill: OFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Timing: Auto Impulse: Torture Skill: OFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Timing: Auto Impulse: Torture Skill: OFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Timing: Auto Impulse: Torture Skill: OFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Timing: Auto Impulse: Torture Skill: OFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Timing: Auto Impulse: Torture Skill: OFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Timing: Auto Impulse: Torture Skill: OFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Timing: Auto Impulse: Torture Skill: OFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Timing: Auto Impulse: Torture Skill: OFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Timing: Auto Impulse: Torture Skill: OFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Timing: Auto Impulse: Torture Skill: OFCLTY: Opposed Target: Auto Impulse: Torture Skill: Opposed Target: Auto Impulse: Auto DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Make people feel the pain of your defeat. This chip is still in its experimental stages. 0 Total Atk. Trait Loises cannot be used to gain any bonuses. ...So, yeah. At the cost of mobility, the wearer can push away attacks using the sound pressure from the speakers. Give information on the stalker if needed. [Timing: Constant] Powers cannot be negated by «Delete Power». Point Cost: 20 Equip Effect: Your Reaction checks will receive a +5 score bonus. Effect: Your Servant gains a +1 bonus in the selected Stat. It can copy the Powers of others and manipulate the shadows. Target's Dodge check receives a -2 dice penalty. Gender: Female Age: 16 Syndrome: Hanuman/Morpheus Work: UGN Child Cover: High School Student [Body] 7 8, 2 1 [Sense] 3 1 [Mind] 1 1, 4 [Social] 2 4 HP: 35 Initiative: 7 Encroach: 30% Powers: «Fury» 3, «Crystallize» 3, etc. It's Shizune. Treat the selected Power as a «Primordial» Power. You may have Events occur once every two to ression Points, at completely random intervals, or once every Round. Modify: Your attack becomes [Target: LV + 1], but will suffer a -5 Attack Power penalty towards its accuracy check. You will lose HP equal to the damage dealt by this Power. During test plays, players often decide to leave S UGN. The players must restrain the man. 381). Jester's Crown Situation Chart - Results 01 - 20 Civilians charge at you. Xenos Xenos is the only known organization other than False Hearts that has a substantial amount of information on the Legacy. Once your Fists' stat have been modified, attack with «Beast's Strength». Game Master Section Creating Progressive Checks Instead of using a pre-made Progressive Check, you may create a new one from scratch. A professional would know to give up once he's spotted, but is your stalker that kind of man? 22 Throw an enemy off balance by breaking the ground beneath him. All player characters receive 10 damage and the Bad Status Dazed. you deal damage, your Target receives Rigor. If you're going to find your target, you're going to need information. Allied scientists, national agencies and institutions, and nobles all hold information pertaining to the Legacy, yet despite the threat that Professor Caudwell presents, the UGN has made no efforts to centralize or utilize this information. If you won't talk, then you can just die!" (Attacks using «Black Hammer») • Dialogue: Iwao Sagae (after Eiji retreats) "The bastard ran..." "I don't need these problems right now, not when the project's in the final phase." (Sends out a bunch of Gjaums) • Conclusion After Takasu retreats, Sagae sends his Gjaum minions out to search the laboratory for both Takasu and Renee. His current whereabouts are unknown. Value (Lowest 6), +4 Dice, +10 Score. Then kill you. Timing: Use with your Dodge check. The Target rolls, while you roll. In the center of the room you see Renee, who is surrounded by a whirlwind of poison. you notice the air behind her "rippling."

Setting While looking for Sagae, you run into Eiji Takasu in the hallway. If your players are instead looking for information or something intangible, rewrite the Progression Events. However, inside the captured servers lived Stampeding Rat, a False Hearts virus that became an EX Renegade.
Performing a Support Roll A Support Roll is performed in the following manner: -Timing and Requirements Support Rolls can be performed during the Initiative Process by any Pre-Action character. He will also tell players that Shizune may know where to find Reproductor, 81 - 100 Patrolling plants are releasing an unusual scent. Apparently there's a traffic jam. Scene 9: Chaotic Streets (PC3) Description The Scene moves to downtown. 41 - 60 False Hearts' trap activates. +1D Bonus to one Check's Score Timing: Declare after rolling. This effect is lost when players deal at least 31 points of damage, but only until the end of the Scene. Shizune does not realize what's happening to her, but she is already immune to Warding. She went missing as child, but recently returned to City N. Ten to fifteen is a good range to be in, as the average Progression Roll will net about one to three points. Point Cost: 40 A luminescent device that uses Angel Halo's light to produce a bright flash. Shizune Yasuga PC1's classmate. [Guard] cannot be lowered past zero. Although it wears a pure-white mask, the monster's bloodred eyes and feral growls give away its inhuman nature. He will explain why he allowed Renee to go with PC1. He would probably forgive myself. Base Attack: Perform a projectile attack of Attack Power: + [LV + 2]. Progressive Checks are handled like battles. Lastly, if players decide to fight their way in, both player characters and enemies will suffer heavy losses. Power +15, and your checks that use Ouroboros Powers gain +10 dice. Kuro "Anima Regium" Ichinose is a newly-awakened Overed and host to an Anima Regium. They are declared in the same manner as [Timing: Initiative] Powers. If at least once character suffers damage from the above Opposed Check, you immediately recover from Incapacitation. Hollow-Point Bullet Emergency Surgery Kit Purple Tempter Type: Consumable Procure/Stock: 10/3 Type: Consumable Procure/Stock: 18/8 Type: Consumable Procure/Stock: 20/17 This bullet will efficiently destroy a person's insides. Dodge check against this weapon receives a -4 dice penalty. A fast-acting sedative that works wonders, but has dangerous sideeffects. Power, and +5 Atk. Be open to any suggestions that players may have, but discuss the option of memory wipe first. If needed, perform an Opposed check using, in which case you will receive a + (LV) bonus to your score. Actual stats and data do not change. 41 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Deployable Armor: 7 Procure/Stock: 35/20 A combat suit that can deploy armor attachments for a wider range of protection. 11 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Balor Powers These new Balor Powers largely revolve around disabling opponents rather than brute force. If you win, your Targets receive the Bad Status Pressure. A [Target: 5] [RNG: Close] melee attack. Stampeding Rat's [Body] roll uses 10 dice and criticals at 9. A Master Wraith's desire must be grand and world-changing. It is What Professor Caudwell Seeks After Professor Caudwell made his return, he consolidated False Hearts Japan and concentrated its efforts into the search of something special. had one E-Lois, but because Wall of is counted as two E-Loises, award two experience points to players. Restraining Command Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 2 Restrict: You can only target characters that are currently affected by Bram Stoker Powers that have a continual effect that lasts for the Round or Scene, and were originally used by you. Both the UGN and False Hearts are looking for Kanako. Caudwell... .IC 54 Two-Time... ..Advanced 76 Yayue Lee... ..IC 55 Yugo Kiritani.. .Core 331 137 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Double Cross Double Cross Double Cross Name/ Codename Player Name Age Gender Zodiac Height weight Blood Type Spent XP Work Breed Cover Syndromes Sub-Syndrome Stats Body Melee Dodge Ride: Rid Impulse Negotiation Procure Info: Info: Stock Points Mind Savings Encounter Social RC Will Knowl.: Knowl.: Max HP Life History Awakening Mind Social x 2 Procure x 2 Initiative Sense x 2 Mind Item Encroach Base Rate Move Initiative Dash Move Lois Relationship 138 Name Emotion (Positive) Emotion (Negative) Titus Appendix Weapon Item Type Skill Acc. Only one copy of this Item may be Stocked. You can use bonuses and rewards to increase the synergy of these mechanics. Description The Anima Regium are a special kind of Overed that is rarely seen in our modern era. Reconstruct a Servant. End of Opening Phase Contact with Eiji was lost, which is why you're being sent in. Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Setup Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Dissipate the force of an attack. 87 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Gjaum: Jörmungandr EX Gjaum: Queen Ant Type: Common Breed: Pure Syndrome: Ouroboros [Body] 10 5 [Sense] 8 5 [Mind] 10 9, 10 [Social] 8 8, 8 Type: Common Breed: Tri Syndrome: Morpheus/Ouroboros [Body] 8 8, 4 [Sense] 6 4 [Mind] 8 [Social] 1 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Morpheus/Ouroboros [Body] 8 8, 4 [Sense] 6 4 [Mind] 8 [Social] 1 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Morpheus/Ouroboros [Body] 8 8, 4 [Sense] 6 4 [Mind] 8 [Social] 1 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Morpheus/Ouroboros [Body] 8 8, 4 [Sense] 6 4 [Mind] 8 [Social] 1 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Morpheus/Ouroboros [Body] 8 8, 4 [Sense] 6 4 [Mind] 8 [Social] 1 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Morpheus/Ouroboros [Body] 8 8, 4 [Sense] 6 4 [Mind] 8 [Social] 1 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Morpheus/Ouroboros [Body] 8 8, 4 [Sense] 6 4 [Mind] 8 [Social] 1 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Morpheus/Ouroboros [Body] 8 8, 4 [Sense] 8 8 with lightning. Shizune continues to attend your school. After listening to PC1's life story, Renee will tell her story. Despite her ridiculous behavior, Komae clearly has a hidden agenda. Effect: Target character becomes an Extra-type NPC. The Jester's Crowning ability is a combination of Midnight Cinema (Core pg 393) and Muse's Whispers (pg 74). An area attack can wipe them all out in one fell swoop. For your first turn, use «Primordial Blue: Poison Blade» + «Origin: Plant» as your Minor. 19 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Morpheus Powers This new set of Powers mostly consists of attacks and support abilities. Players will find hints on how to stop Renee. First 0 -5 Power: «Hazard Call» 5, «Primordial Red: Bloodletting Spores» 4, «Origin: Colony» 3, «Origin: Colony» 3, «Concentrate: Ouroboros» 4, «Conc Combination Timing Skill 1+2+3 Major Dice Critical Atk. To you they are like souls, a window into their minds. However, she cannot produce this poison by herself. Players Section Black Dog Powers The new Black Dog Powers introduce stat enhancements, as well as ways to get extra movements or action. The spoils are profit and cheap prices. Scenarios Dialogue: Shizune Yasuga "Fill our ranks with more people." (To the player characters) "... Stay out of our way." (To her companions) "Get them." Conclusion While the player characters are busy with the Extras, Shizune will escape. Auto Action Ability: Use when you are hit with an [Target: Area], [Target: A Scene of Target: Scene (Select) attack. This limit is usually - but not always - measured in Rounds. The most well-known relic is the Renegade Crystal, which is often referred to as the Philosopher's Stone. Damage: Target receives HP damage that is equal to [(LV + 1) + (Target's Encroachment Rate divided by two, rounded down)]. If the servers are destroyed, backup programs will engage, causing Stampeding Rat to revive. If the end comes during the middle of a Round, immediately move to the Cleanup Process and finish off any remaining tasks. Even if she doesn't consciously think about it, anyone who argues or causes her emotional stress "automatically" die. It's important that she give that name during this Scene, especially if Scene 5 did not occur. System Requirements Operating System (OS)= Windows XP Processor: SSE2 RAM: 256 MB Hard Disk: 369 MB Graphics Card: DX11 with feature level 9.3 capabilities Keyboard Mouse Click Here To Download Double Cross Game Introduction Double Cross Overview This is Infinity Code, the latest supplement for the Double Cross Roleplaying Game. Turn your Evil Eye into a weapon. Equip Effect: A second weapon cannot be equipped. This ability may only be used once per Scene. [Timing: Initiative] Powers cannot be equipped. This ability may only be used once per Scene. [Timing: Auto Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self Range: Close Description: Use this when you deal damage to an Overed. Equip Effect: +1 dice bonus for your checks. 71 - 75 A security program suffered a fatal error. Use light to draw the enemy's attention to you and hopefully away from others. Reproductor is currently hiding out in City N. Progression Rolls this Round receive a - 3 dice penalty. Mirror Image Flash of Omniscience Switch Out Max LV: 3 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: - DFCLTY: - DF 4D10 Restrict: 120% Switch places with someone while the enemy is distracted by illusions. You can download this amazing game with a 100% working link here in which you should fight with criminals and solve different cases. Battle Plan -Legacy Core During the Initiative Process before your turn, use «Growing Despair» and «Eternal Slave» to summon minions. The End Condition is met before the required number of points were gathered. If this was achieved, award players eight experience points. If you decide to go with the final option, have the event coincide with the Situation Chart and the changes that it brings. Heal: You recover [LV x 5] HP. This particular Hatred cannot be negated via normal means, and it carries over to new Scenes. 10 Points: Yoko finds the real Clown King (it's actually a copy). For example, if you rolled "10, 10, 7, 4, 1" during damage calculation, you gain 20HP. But there was a simple enough work-around. Augmentative Surgery Cyber Security Max LV: 10 Timing: Setup Skill: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: REFER RNG: REFER RNG: REFER RNG: Restrict: - Make a man stronger using mechanical implants. Even Kanako cannot stop her ability. You determine Hatred's target, but you cannot make the Target hate himself. Power increases by +10 for this Round. Its objective is to revive the Ouroboros Syndrome and increase the carrier population. PC3 Handout Lois: Eiji Takasu Emotions P: Respect N: Animosity Quick Start: The Idealist Cover/Work: Any/UGN Branch Chief Eiji Takasu was the agent who supervised and trained you. Part One of this Scene ends here. Setting Conclusion Dialogue: Renee Award players five experience points for successfully completing the Progressive Check or vise versa. Main Process Example Perform a Progression Roll The GM asks his players to perform a Progressive check. PC1's kidnapper is Iwao Sagae, but PC1 will not know this as he was attacked from behind. Type: Connection Skill: Procure/Stock: -/3 A teacher from a distinguished institution. Scene 15: Mission Accomplished (PC5) Description PC5 reports back to Kyoka Tsuzuki. The discovery of Avatars, shadows that are semiindependent from its hosts, gives weight to this theory. He gains 3 points. Battle Placement Player characters start out in a single Engagement. (L (LV)x per Scene. You will need to lie to the students about what's going on. Her job is to absorb and collect powerful and rare Powers from various Overeds. Target receives the Bad Status Dazed. By adding your own house rules or combining them with other mechanics, you can create an unique and exciting Progressive Check. Use after applying Reaming Claw. You select which one of your Powers receives this bonus. I'll take right back... The shadow has absorbed various Renegade strains and makes use of their powers. Power: +27 Description: Attack with the Evil Eye Spear. The Progressive Check has you first roll because you are searching for signs of life. Your next Dodge check ignores all negative dice modifiers. Point Cost: 30 A pitch-black mantle that could be mistaken for a shadow. Ignores [Armor]. Use when you are hit with an attack that cannot be Guarded against. Guard Armor Renegade Stimulator Jet Suit Type: Armor belock more effectively. Because you have «Wall of Denial», you can negate one of the following Titus bonuses: -1 Crit. She is now a 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 5 As the players discover the locations of these ghosts and put a stop to their activities, they will be exposed to Itsuki's memories. Tidal Wave Tactics Flight II Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene(Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene(Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene(Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene(Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene(Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene(Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene(Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene(Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene(Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene(Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - Restrict: - Max LV: - Timing: - Restrict: - Rest Constant Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Order your soldiers to launch a relentless assault. The selected Power's Encroach cost is increased by +1. Situation Chart 1D100 62 Result 01 - 05 Nothing of interest happened. But you feel that this plainness is what makes your powers exciting. Damaged targets lose 3

dice when rolling this Round. Use this ability only once per Scenario. This Power may be used three times per Scenario. Equip Effect: Your checks against the selected Skill receive a +1 dice bonus. You will return to your normal life, but not before saying goodbye to Renee. Refer to the Climax Phase for Sagae's stats and battle strategy. Or perhaps it was once a true Renegade Effects The Demi-Crystal increases the effects of Powers, but puts a heavy strain on your body. Clean and simple, yeah?" Lola was able to use her precognitive abilities to escape. Players gain a +5 dice bonus when they perform a Progression Roll. Progression Events serves two purposes, the most obvious of which is maintaining a tense atmosphere. Effect: +1D score bonus bonus for any check. Effect: Switch that attack's Target to another character that is in your Engagement. Once Shizune is free, move on to the next half of the Scene. I suppose it needs more work."

```
Sagae via the video monitor. You will get back what you lost. You look...good." think about them. A drug that boosts the Renegade's regenerative abilities. Being alone in this room must have been driving him stir-crazy. Use your instincts to gain a better understanding how your Renegade strain should be controlled. Atk Power + 6. Heal: Target
recovers (LV) HP. Fists 0 -5 Combo: «Combot System» + «Giant's Axe» + «Repulsion Hammer» + «Concentrate: Neumann» «Multi-Weapons» + «Stun Bolt» + «Concentrate: Neumann» Timing: Major A [Target: Single] [RNG: Close] melee attack. First off, hi! I'm a legendary assassin. Samples Sample Progressive Checks can be found in this section
on page 66. Upon reviving, use «Accelerated Time» and then attack with «Primordial Void: Black Hole Destruction». PC1: An Overed with the Ouroboros Syndrome. Assuming that the goal is 15 points and the Max Score is 30, a Difficulty of 7 will make a check last for two Rounds for a table of five. 36 - 40 Stampeding Rat activates Interference
Program B and electrically binds players to the ground. Players find Eiji Takasu. They went glassy-eyed and nodded at every order she gave. 142 Emotion (Negative) S-Lois Titus Discard Experience Points Played to The End Achieved Session's Goals 1 Pt

Pt Final Encroachment Rate 0 - 30% 31 - 50% 51 - 70% 71 - 99% 100% ~ Backtracked with 2x
(Loises) dice Rolled a second time during Backtrack 2 Pt 3 Pt 4 Pt 5 Pt 3 Pt 4 Pt
Syndrome Character Player Player Player Syndrome MEMO: Player Notes EXP. Setup Process Roll the Situation Chart Progression and Support Rolls will be explained later. Excellent work." "Now, we must talk about Shizune Yasuga. -Round 1 Player 1 rolls 20. Taint's rank is equal to this Power's level. This allows players to correct
their relationship with Lola, but they still need to catch up to her and calm her down. Checks that use this weapon receive a -1 dice penalty. For those without this supplement, we will give a general overview of the mechanic, allowing you to utilize this part of the supplement. "I'd rather just be friends with people." "PC1, will you be my friend?" (PC1
says yes) "Yes! Thank you! Wow, I have a friend..." (Begins to roll around on the floor) If players insist on killing Renee, Sagae will appear with his minions and attempt to stop them. The second Engagement will be five meters away from the first one, and that one will be occupied by the six Gjaum: Tribes. 6 Points: The waves of emotion have
subsided, and now Dead Shadow's core - the deceased Rei Managi's belongings - is completely exposed. Effect: You can now Guard against normally unavoidable attacks, such as Powers that have "cannot React" or "cannot React "cannot React" or "canno
does include powerful situational attacks. Core 144 Close 3 Move. 125 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Man Hunt "I don't want to lose anyone anymore, so I'm running away. For the duration of the Round, you gain: +3 [Initiative], +1 dice towards all your checks, and +3 Attack Power for all your melee attacks. Players Section No. 60 Living Dead ...
You're alive. When combat begins, place the stalker X meters away from the player. Creating Scenarios The following are tips on creating Trailers and Handouts. B) The five round time limit passed. If you're about to receive damage that's above 30 points, use «After Image» to negate it. You gain +13 [Guard]. In order to find the Behemoth's weak
spot, you must analyze the breaks and movements of its hide. Equip Effect: +2 score bonus for any of your checks that use a Power. This weapon can only be used three times per Scenario. You lose 10HP at the end of your turn. Boost: You recover + [LV x 2] more HP when you use «Resurrect». Attack Effect: Dodge checks against this Power receive a
-1 dice penalty. 25 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Simple Powers: Common The following are new Simple Powers that any Overed may acquire. Once you make some handouts and a trailer, these Scenario Starters will be playable. Effect: Select (LV) number of your Simple Powers that can only target Extras and non-Overeds. During this Round,
characters receive 1D10 HP damage after performing a Progression Roll. If you deal at least one point of damage, your Target is pushed back four meters. Type: Melee Skill: Acc: 0 Atk. Don't use this Power until the boss battle. Select one Power from a Syndrome you do not have and acquire it at level 1. 63 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Progressive
Checks - Tips When to Use Progressive Checks Now that the rules of Progressive Checks have been explained, lets talk about what situations this system is appropriate for. Many members have developed a cultist mentality, personally swearing loyalty to Professor Caudwell. Only a character that has Shizune as his S-Lois can complete this task. When
you are exposed to your weakness, you take [LV x 2] more damage. 6), but your attacks suffer a -5 Attack Power penalty. Let players know that if False Hearts wins, Lola becomes a Gjaum. It does not matter where they are, what Bad Statuses they have, or how physically impossible it is, every character will be teleported to your side. Move damaged
targets 4M. Select «Berserker» and use it on yourself. Ruler's Scepter Type: Other Exp. Side-handled batons were derived from this weapon. 82 Your need for destruction and power frightens even the Renegade virus. All I have to do is give this gift to other people." • Conclusion "Yeah. Adjust Difficulty or goals in accordance to the stats and Skill
levels of the players. >Shadow Master «Starving Shadow» + «Primordial Red: Oscillating Sphere» + «Primordial Red: Oscillating Sphere» + «Primordial Void: Giganto Lance») Timing: Major Skill: Dice: 16 Critical: 7 DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Area (Select) Range: View Atk.
Effects of Progression Events The following may occur with Progression Events: 1) Skill is Changed Events may force players to roll a different Skill or stat. Security is more lax than expected, so run faster. Much like how the introduction of a new predator will affect the evolution of a species, introducing force preexisting strains to
adapt and develop new abilities. Rodent Pandemic Situation Chart 1D100 Results 01 - 05 Stampeding Rat is unnervingly silent. Players Section Eternal Evolution Heretical King Primordial Black Max LV: 1 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 3 Restrict: 100% Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target
- RNG: Encroach: 4 Restrict: 100% Attack with a critical mass of energy that your Renegade strain accumalated. This Check only ends when 24 points are gained. Once they have dealt with all the ghosts and found Itsuki, they will have witnessed of all of her memories. • Description The players will have a talk with Orie Higusa, but not through
traditional means. Goal: 24 Points Support Roll: [Sense] [Mind] Recommended for: 4 Players Certain Events will cause the Scene to end, interrupting the Round that's in progress. She is madly in love with the Professor, and quite literally so. An inferior and poorly-made fake. That power that lives inside you wants to be used. E-Loises: Bloodsucking
Only Gjaums with the "Bloodsucking" Impulse may acquire the following E-Loises. For Smaller Groups of four or less players only need to gain 11 Progression Points. You recover 10HP and Progression Rolls this Round receive a +2 dice bonus. During Opposed checks, a Titus may be used even after the opposing side has rolled. Treat these as
Ouroboros Powers when applying modifiers. Avatars may take the more traditional form of a mythological beast, or they may choose to look like the latest comic book hero. You started copying the powers of other Overeds. While this E-Lois is in effect, if a character other than yourself attacks you, their accuracy check receives a -2 dice penalty. To
free Shizune from «Twisted Whisper». PC1 must have Shizune as his S-Lois and talk to her until she comes to her senses. End Condition: The time limit in which the Progressive check must be completed in. These may be positive feelings like love and loyalty, or they may be negative like anger and hate. Standing in the middle of the chaos is Shizune
Yasuga. Description: A Gjaum that commands a giant, snake-like shadow. 205) hits your Target. Spawn 2x Melee and 1x Ranged Programs at a location of the GM's choice and in Pre-Action state. Even when blinded by rage, you instinctively protect your allies. The Ouroboros, a forbidden Syndrome that was revived by False Hearts, is being treated as
part of the Legacy. Effect: Any character that deals damage to you must increase his Encroachment Rate by +3. He will use those copies to send the player characters on wild chases and tire them out. Power: 2 Guard: - RNG: 10M Procure/Stock: 7/2 The most well-known throwing weapon of ninjas. Repulsion -1 6 Arrow Power: «Combat System»
2, «Giant's Axe» 2, «Repulsion Hammer» 2, «Repulsion Arrow» 3, «Concentrate: Neumann» 2, «Life Increase» 1 HP: 36 Initiative: 22 Armor: 10 Encroach: 140% (+4 dice) Equip Skill Acc. Other than its copy powers, Ouroboros has several anti-Overed Powers. I listen to their problems and help them find a proper outlet for release." During the
telephone conversation, Shizune will speak highly of Orie Higusa. This is made possible thanks to the Neumann Simple Power «Profiling» (Core pg. Nullify Powers with a single touch. Shizune herself is feeling the effects of her control chip and is about to lose control of her powers. Boost: Targets' attacks gain a + (LV) score bonus towards their
accuracy check and +10 Attack Power. The audacity of your beliefs and behavior drives a figurative stake into people's hearts and the things they value. Immediately negate this E-Lois f you are Incapacitated at least once. Prestigious scientists are fascinated by the revolutionary ability to steal the powers of others. Boost: If you Dash or Break Away,
then you receive a + [LV x 2] Atk Power bonus that lasts for the remainder of the Round. This Check only ends when one side gains 30 points. However, you may have your Events occur at completely random intervals. Players can study these chips later during the Investigation Phase. Atk Power + 10. Superhuman Foolishness Superior Superhuman
Timing: Auto Impulse: Release Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View You can take the violent impulses of man and shape them into tangible power. For Smaller Groups If you only have four players, reduce Dead Shadow's HP by -30. Its Impulses are all that is
moving it now. The UGN's failure is not due to incompetence, but to Caudwell not sharing his plan with anyone else in False Hearts. Game Master Section Neumann Only enemy NPCs with the Neumann Syndrome may acquire these Powers. 15 Points: You must find any students who were left behind while looking for the source of the disturbances.
You have to use your Renegade powers to either increase your immunities or neutralize the poison. If you have fewer than five players, use the handouts with the lower player numbers, as they are more integral to the story. Decrease Difficulty to 10.
When cleaned, the mirror will release a rainbow, allowing you to create a restraining shadow. This armor can be equipped even if «Complete Therianthropy» (Core pg. Ignore Armor. Point Cost: 80 If you deal at least one point of damage, the Target receives the Bad Status Rigor. Ouroboros Only Effects Only characters with the Ouroboros Syndrome
may acquire this T-Lois. Defense: You receive the damage instead. Make a Servant take an attack for someone. The above level bonus will not increase the number of uses a Power has. Look, I'm famous. (PC1 says no) "Ah, come on! I'm just going to keep on asking. This effect lasts until the end of the current Scene. Attack Effect: If you deal at least
one point of damage with this weapon, Target receives the Bad Status Taint at Rank 3. She just doesn't realize it. 116 Scenarios Modifying the Starters As with any aspect of the game, you are free to modify the bosses and Progressive Checks to suit your needs. Max Score The Max Score is a limit that is placed on Progression Rolls. You may mix
«King of Beasts» into the combo so that Targets cannot React or Guard, but you can only be done once. Battle Placement For Smaller Groups 133 sD Double Cross Roleplaying Game Appendix Data Ability Training...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .45 Absorb Servant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ..15 Accelerated
                                                                                                                                                                                            ..34 Advanced Goggles..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .42 Angelic Flash.
World.
                                                                                                                      .24 Adaptive Armor..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .36 AI-Equipped Suit.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ..33 Anima
                                                                                                                            ...18 Anti-Air Missile Launcher
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           .86 Apostle: Neophyte
Regiun
                                                       ..31 Another Self.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      .40 Apostle: Associate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ..87 Apostle: Zealot
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ..87 Aristocrat's
                                                   34 Armor Skin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                .46 Army of Frosty Heat.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .23 Augmentative Surgery.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .73 Aurora Spiral.
Glory.
                                                                                                                        .47 Armor-Piercing Bullet.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ..8 Automatic
                                                   .40 Avoid Danger.
                                                                                                                                                                                               .22 Ballistic Knife
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .39 Banish Power.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               44 Beast
                                                        ..17 Black Card.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    ..33 Blinding Blood Mist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ..44 Blood Serpent..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ..14 Bloody Snare.
                                                        .80 Bloody Blessing.
                                                                                                                              .15 Bloody Bomb
                                                                                                                                                                                                   ..15 Bloody Chains..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ..15 Bomb Suit.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ..41 Brass
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ..23 Cellular Encroachment.
Geas.
                                                        ..46 Brilliant Defense.
                                                                                                                              ..21 Business Consultant
                                                                                                                                                                                                     ..44 Catastrophic Curse.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ..16 Catastrophic Flames.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           .18 Chaotic
                                                                                                                              .58 Chemical Solvent.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ..44 Combative Blood.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .48 Complete
Master
                                                        ... 6 Check (Progressive Check).
                                                                                                                                                                                                    .36 Clingy Neighbor..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ..85 College Professor.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .12 Consumed Sacrifice.
                                                     26 Composite Bow.
                                                                                                                          39 Compressed Gas Knife
                                                                                                                                                                                                38 Condemning Touch.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        7 Conqueror's Evil Eye..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .5 Convict's Restraint
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .74 Creator's Miracle.
                                         .32 134 Corrupting Claws..
                                                                                                                      .74 Costume Armor.
                                                                                                                                                                                             42 Counterfeit Currency...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .20 Cross Slash.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14 Crumbling
                                                    .22 Cursed Restraints.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ...85 Death is Sweet.
 Earth.
                                                                                                                           .79 Cyber Security
                                                                                                                                                                                                 .73 Dark World.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ..72 Darkness' Cry.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ..84 Death
                                                         .81 Death to the Vanguished
                                                                                                                                 .83 Death Wish
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ..75 Defensive Language.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ..21 Delete Power.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ..10 Demi
Machine
                                                                                                                                                                                                      .84 Deception
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ...7 Difficulty (Progressive Check)
Crystal
                                                          .28 Deployable Armor Suit.
                                                                                                                                 .42 Der Freischütz
                                                                                                                                                                                                        .32 Destructive Vortex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .58 Dimensional Periscope
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ..72 Disastrous
                                                                                                                         .39 Dripping Venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .37 Emergency Surgery Kit.
Crimson
                                                    .15 Drill
                                                                                                                                                                                                .24 Dusk Mantle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ..46 Empowering Lightning.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ..13 End Condition (Progressive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     23 Enhance Armor.
                                 .58 Endless Helix
                                                                                                         .9 Endless Power
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .5 Eternal Evolution.
                                                                                                                                                                             .78 Energy Shield.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           .77 Entropic Shadow
Check).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ..88 EX Gjaum: Repulsion
Eternal Slave.
                                                                  .79 Evasion Mantle
                                                                                                                                         ..41 Ever-Changing Shadow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .7 Evil Eye Spear.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .12 EX Gjaum: Landmine.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .86 EX Gjaum: Queen Ant.
                                       .87 EX Gjaum: Snake.
                                                                                                             .86 EX Gjaum: Soldier Ant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ..44 Excruciating Curse.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .82 Exhilarating Lightning.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .13 Expanding
Fissure.
                                                    .22 Explosion.
                                                                                                                         ..24 Fake Simple Power.
                                                                                                                                                                                                ..10 False Life.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ..16 False World.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ..6 Fatal
World.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ..75 Fantastic Pigments.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ..77 Appendix Flood of Colors
 Blood..
                                                                                                                                                                                                   .40 Freakish Scarring.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .26 Freelance Reporter.
                                                     10 Foul Beast.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .86 Gjaum:
                                                                                                                           .73 Fragmentation Grenade.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .44 Gjaum: Blood Force
Actions.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ..58 Godly Wind
                                                        .88 Gjaum: Red Shadow.
                                                                                                                              ..87 Giaum: Warcry.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    ..86 Glutton's Stomach
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ..81 Goal (Progressive Check)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .19 Gravity
 Iörmungandr
                                                        .33 Gravity Handcuffs.
                                                                                                                               ..12 Gravity Shackles.
                                                                                                                                                                                                     ..12 Grill Guard.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ..45 Guard Armor.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ..42 Guardian.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ..30 Guardian
                                                                                                                                                                                                   .32 Guitar.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .30 Healing Song.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ..19 Healing
                                                     ..17 Guardian Doll.
                                                                                                                           ..16 Guardian's Gloves..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .38 Harmonizer.
Beast
                                                       .25 Heart Bomb
                                                                                                                            ..84 Heavy Grenade Launcher
                                                                                                                                                                                                     ..40 Heavy Machine Gun
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ..40 Hell Beast's Instinct
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ...17 Hell's Blood
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ...15 Hellfire and Nether
Virus.
                                                                                                                                                                                         .7 Heretical King.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .7 Hidden Hatred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           .85 Hollow-Point
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .25 Hypnotic Block
Bullet
                                                  .46 Humvee.
                                                                                                                        43 Hydra's Fury.
                                                                                                                                                                                               .18 Hyper Resurrect.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ..21 Immortal Beast
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ..17 Immortal
                                                     .73 Immortal Hero.
                                                                                                                           .83 Incorporeal Attack
                                                                                                                                                                                                  .16 Infectious Distrust
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ..83 Inorganic Limbs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .18 Instant Plan.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ..21 Instant Retreat
                                                                                                                   .20 Instinctual Anchoring.
                                                                                                                                                                                           17 Intense Cold.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .75 Intense Heat.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .75 Interceptor Form..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .16 Invincible
                                                     .73 Irreplaceable Treasure.
                                                                                                                            .33 Jester's Tools.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  .10 Jet Ski.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ..43 Jet Suit..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .42 Junk Food.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ..35 Laboratory
Body.
                                                                                                                                                                                               ..11 Lethal Perfume.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .24 Light Aircraft
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ..43 Light Amplifier
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ..33 Light Machine
                                                    ..41 Labyrinth.
                                                                                                                          .75 Laser Fan.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .19 Linear Motor Vehicle.
                                               .40 Lightning Bug.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .34 Liquid Blade.
Gun
                                                                                                                     .34 Lightning Count.
                                                                                                                                                                                            .36 Limit Break.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .32 Living
                                                        .29 Living Legend.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .13 Malicious Explosion.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .82 Marking.
Dead
                                                                                                                               .29 Magical Request
                                                                                                                                                                                                     ..84 Magnetic Movement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .26 Mass
                                                                                                                                                                                                          ..36 Mechanical Fist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ..39 Medical Support Device.
Alchemy
                                                          ..74 Max Score (Progressive Check).
                                                                                                                               .58, 60 Maxwell Program.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ..45 Metallic Skeleton
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ..35 Mímir's
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ..11 Misleading Clothing.
                                                                                                                                 ..47 Mirror Image.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        ..11 Mirroring Doll
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .37 Mock Shield.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ..16 Monstrous
                                                         .36 Miniature Flying Turret.
                                                    .17 Motorcycle Suit.
                                                                                                                           .41 Multi-Action.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  .25 Multi-Function Helmet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ..42 Murderous Circle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .81 Mystic Mirror.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ..7 Nano-Medical
Backside
                                               .41 Navigation System
                                                                                                                      .46 Neural Database
                                                                                                                                                                                             .47 Nitromethane System.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .46 Nullifying Hand.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .6 Offensive Language.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .21 Oncoming
                                                      .79 Origin Chaos
                                                                                                                           .35 Original Fury.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  .76 Paper Weaponry.
Destruction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .7 Parallel Processing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .75 Perfected Imitation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .9 Phoenix
Wings
                                                       .23 Physics Lockdown
                                                                                                                              .22 Poison Master
                                                                                                                                                                                                     .76 Preta's Banquet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .81 Primordial Black
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ... 9 Primordial Blue.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ...5 Primordia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ... 9 Primordial White.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .8 135 sD Double Cross Roleplaying Game
 Fear.
                                                                                                                            .6 Primordial Purple
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          6 Primordial Void
                                                                                                                                    .58, 61 Progression Points.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .48 Protective Business
Primordial Yellow
                                                                    ...6 Progression Events.
                                                                                                                                                                                                           .58, 60 Progression Roll.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .58, 60 Progressive Check
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .58 Protective Blood
                                                                                                                                                                                       .46 R-Computer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ...8 Ravaging
                                        .41 Protective Charm.
                                                                                                               ..46 Purple Tempter...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .47 R-Overdrive..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .33 Rapid Shift.
Suit
                                                                                                                          .87 RB: Flying Shadow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  .87 RB: Nue.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .88 Reactive Athletic Taping.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .42 Reactive Shield.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .39 Reckless
Jaws.
                                                      .8 RB: Bacteria.
                                                                                                                             .42 Repulsion Push.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    .72 Restraining Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            15 Return to the Void
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .9 Riding Horse
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ..43 Rocket
                                                      76 Renegade Stimulator
                                                        .40 Rod of Asclepius.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .77 Ruler's Scepter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .36 Sacrificial
                                                                                                                            .24 Sacrificial Snake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .82 Sand Armor
                                                     19 Sacrificial Life
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .20 Sand Crowbar
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .20 Sceptre of
                                                                                                                                                                                                    .5 Sadistic Ten
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .43 Sensor Shield.
                                                      ..6 Scope.
                                                                                                                          .45 Secret Alchemy Tome.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 .35 Secret Conversation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .26 Segway.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .39 Servant's
 Regeneratio
                                                      .48 Servant's Control
                                                         .5 Shadow Buddy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .10 Shadow Puppetry
                                                                .26 136 Shapeless Shadow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .11 Shrinking World
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ..35 Sound Wave
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .32 Snowstorm's Protection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .23 Sound Armor.
                                                  .35 Space Shuttle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .38 Special One.
                                                                                                                        .43 Sparked Blade.
                                                                                                                                                                                               .13 Spear.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .28 Spiral Demon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 .8 Splintering
Imagei
                                                    .20 Sports Car.
                                                                                                                          .43 Springtime for Hell
                                                                                                                                                                                                 .85 Squatter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .44 Stage Costume.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .41 Starving Shadow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .5 Steal
 Ability.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 80 Superhuman Metabolism
                                                          .25 Superhuman Ability.
                                                                                                                                 .26 Superhuman Energy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         26 Superhuman Stare Down
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .26 Superhuman Weakness
 Runner
                                    77 Superhuman Weakness II.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         80 Supersonic Doppelganger.
                                                             .58, 61 Support Wind
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .11 Symbolic Card.
Support Roll
                                                                                                                                   .37 Teleporting Shot
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .34 The Muse's Whispers..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .74 Tidal Wave Tactics.
                                                                                                                                                                                                          .22 The Massive Repercussion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ... 9 Twisted Maneuverability
Tonfa.
Speed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .47 Vigorous Blood.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .48 Voice
Materia
                                                                                                                               .80 Vehicle Armor.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      45 Venomous Blood.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ..39 Warding
                                                                                                                              .37 Whirlwind of Action.
                                                       .76 Wendigo Blade
Cancelei
                                                        .14 Wormhole.
Toxin
                                                                                                                              .12 Yellow Track Suit.
                                                                                                                                                                                                     .41 Lore Core - Core Rulebook Advanced - Advanced Rulebook PE - Public Enemy IC - Infinity Code Anima Regium..
51 Cain A. Take away the enemy's Powers by killing his Renegade strain. For Smaller Groups If you only have four players, reduce Clown King's HP by -30. 21 - 25 You're unusually agitated. You sometimes wonder if the real you is actually a ball of fire and that your body is a prison. Characters who fail a Difficulty 10 check lose 1D10 HP and is kicked
out of the Scene. You now have to visit each location and ask the locals for more detailed information. Your attack deals an extra +3D10 points of damage. As for dramatic presentation, begin the Check when either the character using the E-Lois or the potential victim is at the center of the proverbial stage. Dialogue: Shizune Yasuga "Alright guys,"
the more people we recruit, the more powerful Reproductor will make us!" "PC1, just put on this chip, and you'll see greatness." (When her chip is removed) "Wait...what... Game Master Section Adding Gimmicks The possibilities of Progressive Checks go far beyond its own rule set.
Something about her catches your attention, but when you turn around to look, the woman already disappeared into the crowds. The split comes with how people view the Ouroboros' ability to copy abilities. Repulsion Barrier can only be used once. Cursed Restraints Superhuman Energy Twisted Nightmare Timing: Setup Impulse: Skill: - DFCLTY:
Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Timing: Constant Impulse: Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: - Timing: Use before your Target performs a check. Effect: The Target takes a turn(Main Process) during the Initiative Process. This turn
may be performed even if the Target is in Post-Action state, and it will not cause the Target to enter the PostAction state. Effect: Take another turn (Main Process). Reactions checks against this attack receive - 5. Your HP will be reduced to zero. This Scene will take place about a day after Scene 7. The numerous Renegade Crystals have granted
unimaginable power to Overeds, while the Shikoten Crystal can grant any wish to anyone who can gather its parts. Use this combo whenever you have to roll. If you're defensive, consider «Primordial Blue». This ability that makes you a desirable commander. Simon's personal combat prowess is also quite impressive. Adjust the ages of NPCs so that
they are in the same age group as the player characters. "Where's the Infinity Code?" Dialogue: Iwao Sagae and Eiji Takasu's Conversation "I don't want to talk, especially to someone who's planning genocide." "...So you've been through my research. Treat these as Hanuman Powers when applying modifiers. 12 Points: The cars up front are not
moving. If a man is willing to risk his sanity, he can learn how to create vast amounts of wealth. As a result, they involve themselves with any incident that has a connection to the Infinity Code. The player characters will be lead directly to Shizune by her Warding field. Only the boss will perform Progression Rolls, but the minions help the boss gain an
extra 3 points for each successful Roll. Timing: Use at any time. Boost: Your attack deals an extra [LV x 2] D points of damage. This is the world of traitors. Yeah, everyone in the underworld knows who I am. Effect: Even if you have the Bad Status Berserk, you will still be able to perform Covers and Guards. The UGN continues its research on the
Legacy, but results have not been forthcoming. This Power can only target Overeds. Core 219 2 Changes stats of Fists. By now the stalker knows that he's been spotted. Push yourself past your max speed. With any luck, they will destroy themselves as they run into obstacles. You must accept the result of the new roll. 31 - 35 Luck is on your side.
There is no End Condition other than the successful complete a Progressive Check. One more push and the man will be saved. Effect: Preceding attack now targets you. That girl has power. Work with the players if they need help deciding on what emotions to write in. Black Card Grill
Guard Vehicle Armor Type: Other Procure/Stock: -/8 Type: Other Procure/Stock: -/12 Type: Other Procure/Stock: -/12 A credit card that only a select few possess. Effect: Attacks using this Power gain the following effects: -Target cannot use Powers for his Reaction checks. He informs the players what Skill the Progression roll must be rolled against
and the Difficulty they must beat. Using your fame and charisma, you can acquire any item you desire. GM explains what Skill or stat to roll, the Difficulty of the Check, goal, Max Score, and end conditions. ** The student council teams up with the player characters (and by extension the UGN, not that Wakana knows) to find out who these ghosts
really are. The Item will be destroyed at the end of either the current Scene or Round. When acquiring this Item, select one Skill. The players need to stop the bus before it goes into the water! Increase Difficulty cannot be lower than 1, and it cannot exceed the Max Score. A little more and he will be able to lose the man. If Shizune
was not rescued during Scene 13, Shizune will lead some "worker bees" in an attack on the player characters. During test play, a common talking point involved telling Shizune about the world of Overeds and asking her to join the UGN. Recover from Incapacitation with
([Body]+10) HP. Scene 7: Surprise Meeting (PC1) Description 1 All player characters must enter this Scene. 81 - 85 The stress is causing your virus strain to become active. The characters must enter this Scene. 81 - 85 The stress is causing your virus strain to become active.
shown a glimpse of what the Infinity Code could accomplish. -New Sample Characters Five new Sample Cha
Target: Area (Select) RNG: Encroach: 2 Restrict: - The selected Power's Encroach cost is increased by +1. This allows those characters to earn more points then they could have unassisted. Entrap your enemy with a net of blood. If he does, it will be because: A) The player reached the hideout. The Clown King dresses in a very noticeable and gaudy
clown costume, but he is difficult to track down due to his special ability "Jester's Crowning." Anyone affected by this ability will be turned into a clown. Take an attack for another person. He knows that someone's following him, but doesn't seem to know that that person is you. Work with the GM when deciding what this special mark looks like. 86
90 Your senses feel sharper. The players must kill the patrol. 274 for more on Genetic Shift. Move: One of your Servants may Move. For the next chart roll, the players rolls twice and select one outcome with very powerful impulses that can initiate
the Gjaum transformation. Points 5 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 Description Players are inside an enemy base and must escape. All you want is a good fight. Defense: Perform a Dodge check in your Target's stead. If you are about to receive 30 or more damage, use either «Hollow
Body» or «Return to the Void» to negate the damage. Double Cross Catastrophic Flames Hellfire and Nether-Ice Phoenix Wings Max LV: 5 Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: 3 Timing: - Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: 3 Timing: - Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: 3 Timing: - Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: - Minor Skill: 
Cleanup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Perform a high-powered attack using flames that spew directly from your skin. - Behemoth's Roar. He then activates the Commander Sercurity Program. Ask that they take an interest in a particular NPC, or
work towards a certain goal. The chip can by physically removed. For example, out of all characters from all groups, only three characters may participate in the Progressive Check. Although it is possible for players to fight the security and safely get out, it will be very unlikely during this check. Unique Items: Hanuman Only characters with the
Hanuman Syndrome can acquire these Unique Items. Many question why a mere support agent was selected to be a Master Wraith, but it has become evident that she has power worthy of the position. Only players who have a Lois with Rei Managi can perform a Progression Roll. This Power may only be used once per Main Process and up to (LV)
times per Scene. Once you use this ability, no Powers, Items, T-Loises, or any other effects can be used to change who the attack targets. As such, you will be the one who will perform the Reaction check and take damage. Timing: Use when the Target performs a Major Action. 96 - 100 The whole school is panicking. Are you sure about this?"
Individual Endings Scene 16: Peace has Returned (PC5) Description You will describe how the city, but Yugo Kiritani catches you first. 94 Before Moving On... WHY!?" "You're telling me that you don't know why these weak
despicable humans need to die!?" We return to the present. Penalty: Target's check score is reduced by - [LV x 5]. That's amazing. Servant Items Servant's Plated Mail These Items are acquired through Bram Stoker's «Fool's Equipment» Power, which can be found on page 135 of the Core Rulebook. Players now check . 36 - 40 The
mission is in danger of failing. You lost friends and gave up love. His obsessions, coupled with the power of the newly-revived Ouroboros Syndrome, produced a young girl named Renee. Attack Effect: This Power ignores the Target's [Armor] stat when calculating damage. It does not matter if a character has the original Syndrome or not. Oh, let me
try yours too." "Hey, thanks for coming out. At the end of your turn (Main Process), this weapon is destroyed. Effect: Recover HP equal to the number of tens you will have to use this Power again if you want to regain the Range modifier. Absorb the Renegade Material
that makes up a Warding field. Become near-omniscient. When you meet with people who only know the old you, the GM may ask that they perform a check before they recognize you. Once each Scenario, you may combine «Rapid Beat» into the combo, making your attack [Target: Scene (Select)]. Boost: Increase your Encroachment Rate by one to
five points. Be careful, you don't want to be detected so early in the mission. During a break, Eiji approached PC2 to compliment him on his performance, and talked about his reasons for joining the UGN. Attack Effect: If you are attacking a character that is in your Engagement, your accuracy check receives a +2 score bonus. 380). Point Cost: 60 A
book that contains the knowledge of medieval alchemists. Power: 7 Guard: 3 RNG: Close Exp. We'll feel better once we kill this kid." • Conclusion End the Scene once PC2 leaves the building. Destroys Target's equipped weapons and armors that were created via Powers and has him revert back to Fists. You must stop Sagae's plans before he causes
any more casualties. Renegade Being characters will receive a -2 dice penalty instead. You immediately recognize the man as Iwao "Grim Reaper" Sagae, the one who wants nothing more than to kill every single human on this planet. 114), four Gjaum: Disaster (Advanced pg. This template assumes that the player will try to get rid of his stalker
without confronting him. Target reverts back to Fists. If players do not have a weapon or Power that corresponds to one of the Check Skills, they cannot perform a Progression Roll. If needed, you may make this choice during a Scenario instead of before. These rioters were given bio-computer chips by Reproductor. Treat these as Morpheus Powers
when applying modifiers. Someone will eventually win. Contents Each Scenario Starter will have the following: In many cases, these Progressive Checks will come with a special Situation Chart that is also story-specific. Points are only gained when players beat Stampeding Rat. This young girl lost everything, yet she only has one wish: to be found
End the Check once the predetermined number of points have been gathered, or conditions set forth by the GM have been met. Move: Perform a Move. You will lose 10HP once your extra turn is completed. However, if you were ever to lose that special person, the pain will tear your heart apart. Unique Items: Chimaera Auto Action Ability: During
your current turn (Main Process), one [Skill: ] Power that you are using gets a +1 level bonus. «Undying Delusions», the E-Lois that allows Dead Shadow to constantly resurrect after each defeat, will be negated. 61 - 65 This is a once in a lifetime chance. You've gotten close, but rushing now will only lead to failure. ... You're all here...!" "Stop me! I
don't want to do this!" Title Check Progression Point Total End Condition 3 Rounds have Passed Suppress Renee's Powers 1 2 3 Difficulty to 12. Penalty: Target characters will lose (LV)D HP whenever they Move or Dash this Round. If players are using the Quick Start sample characters and want to
use Trait Loises, have them refer to page 3 of the Advanced Rulebook and take the Trait Lois that matches their character. 101 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Endings The following endings assume that both Eiji Takasu and Renee are alive. Wall of Rejection Infectious Distrust Timing: Constant Impulse: Distaste Skill:
DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Timing: Setup Impulse: Distaste Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Your disgust and rejection form a protective physical barrier, a representation of the walls around for some time, but have been
mistakenly classified under different Syndromes. If you deal damage, your target is moved to your Engagement. Point Cost: 30 The pages will only reveal text if it is infused with Orcus particles. Now exposed to a Renegade strain, these victims are slowly turning into Gjaums. The virus is ancient, yet its origins are still a mystery. Battle Plan Attack
player characters that are not in your Engagement. • Setting 1 The mob of Gjaums is closing in. Create a sword made of ice that is colder than ice and fire that is hotter than fire. If the Max Score is 30, then that score of 39 is brought down to 30. You have to stop Renee before this storm reaches the outside world and kills everyone! Iwao Sagae has
reconnected the laboratory with the outside world. It's not known why she attacks the social order. Your Major Action check receives a +2 dice bonus. Like all procured using this T-Lois are lost at the end of the Scenario. Points 3 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
40 Description The goal is to get PC1 in physical contact with Renee and have him deactivate her powers. Auto Action Ability: Use right after an attack that uses a Solaris Power hits your Target gains Berserk Bad Status. This attack gets a +4 Score for its Accuracy check and ignores [Armor]. You decide how teams are set up. All PCs receive
the Bad Status Rigor. It is time to take the fight to the arrogant Renegade Crystal holders and show them what the weak can actually do! Crystal, but lost most of its power? 9 Points: You're now on the Behemoth's backside. PC5 will be attacked, but because the attackers are Extras, he only needs to declare victory to win. Today is another day on the
job, and your ladybug partner is sitting on your fingernail. > «Domain of Domination» Timing: Auto Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single Range: View Description: Use right after your Target rolls for a check. You don't understand what happened, but you clearly remember a shadowy person grabbing your arm, and the darkness that spread
                       It does things that I've never even heard of. Refer to the GM section of this book for more on Progressive Checks. Redo your roll. You've reached your target without being seen, but patrols can walk past at any time. Unlike most UGN Children, Haruna has a cheerful outlook on life and a smile that could light up a room. But in the end,
you do not care what the real you is. Confused by what happened, you returned to False Hearts and learned that what you saw was an Avatar, a manifestation of your powers. Trailer One man hated humans, so much so that he wished to wipe them from the face of this earth. Game Master Section Double Cross 57 Double Cross Roleplaying Game
Progressive Check System Double Cross Introduction The Progressive Check System introduces a new way to perform checks for in-game tasks. I failed him because I was afraid. Progressive Check System introduces a new way to perform checks for in-game tasks. I failed him because I was afraid.
Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Reduce the distance a shot needs to travel by "linking" your
location and the opponent's together. Fists 0 -5 HP: 40 Initiative: 10 Armor: 4 Encroach: 100% (+3 dice) Equip Skill Acc. Blogger Business Consultant Freelance Reporter Type: Connection Skill: Procure/Stock: -/3 A famous internet personality. The Target must consent to receiving these modifiers. Digest a person and make his life force your own. Cut
a deal where everyone wins, but you win more. The scientists and the security team charged with restraining the Behemoth were unable to handle the beast and were killed. Itsuki was weak and frail since birth. 6 7 6 8 Max Score 30 Exp. This ability may only be used once per Scenario. They can only be Stocked before or after a Scenario, and can
only be used by the person who originally purchased it. If you want a stricter End Condition, only add one Round. Creating an Unique Situation Chart The Situation Chart was designed to be applicable in any situation, which means it may not always accurrately describe what is occurring in your Scenario. * An ancient Renegade Being known as "Dead
Shadow" was captured for Project Infinity Code, but it managed to escape from its False Hearts captors. -Gjaum: Disaster Try to stay away from the player characters. You see quards and sensors placed at key points. If you win, select one of your Target's Powers and acquire at the same level. Double Cross Gravity Shackles Gravity Handcuffs Evil Eye
Spear Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Weapon Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Weapon Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Weapon Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Weapon Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Weapon Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Weapon Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Weapon Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Weapon Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Weapon Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Weapon Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Weapon Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Weapon Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Weapon Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Weapon Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: 5 Timing: - Major Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: 5 Timing: - Max 
bullets that you made extremely heavy. These Engagements are five meters away from each other. Every character including yourself will receive 2D10 damage, but you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding damage once you have the option of leaving the Scene and avoiding the Scene and Avoidi
adjust event timing and Difficulty accordingly. Players Section Trait Loises (T-Lois for short) are a mechanic that was introduced in the Advanced Rulebook. Before saying goodbye, Renee thanks PC1 for saving her and promises that they will meet again. Since the Renegade Liberation, there has only been
one case where a host did not become a Gjuam. There is no change in cost. After-Game This Scenario's goal was to defeat Reproductor. For Smaller Groups If you only have four players, reduce Master Hunter's HP by -30. Use «Accelerated Time» to attack anyone you missed with your first attack. If melee characters have Pressure and/or Rigor,
 Constant Minor DFCLTY Target Opposed Opposed Area (Select) Auto Self RNG Encroach Restrict Notes Crit. The woman is named Kanako Kurumi. No matter what happens, you cannot let this man get his hands on that girl. 26 - 30 You're feeling pressured. Selting A nearby wall monitor flickers to life, showing a man
with a face resembling a snake and a sickening energy to his presence. After applying Alchemist's effect, the Vehicle will have the following stats: Skill: Atk. Value (Lowest 5). Combos > The Behemoth Awakens «Complete Therianthropy» + «Titan Therianthropy» + «Titan Therianthropy» (+ «Primordial Blue: Repulsion Jump») If you only have four
players, remove «Proof of the Hell Beast». End the flashback when the two characters are locked in combat, then move on to Setting 2. Unlike the ones from previous rulebooks, these starters make use of the new Progressive Check mechanic and include battle-ready bosses and enemies. Quickly give advice on mitigating the damage of an incoming
attack. -Civilian Clown (Troop) Use «Gun of Light» during the Setup Process, then attack with your combo. The Target can remove this penalty by using a Minor Action. But if you want to drag this out, I will gladly oblige." (Uses «Space-Time Rip») (When «Space-Time Rip») (When a surrounding area is now cut off from the
rest of the world. Description: A Renegade Being that originated from an ancient colony of bacteria. You met with some horribly bad luck. Their Desires The Master Wraiths are powerful individuals, but they were not chosen for their strength. All is proceeding as planned. Boost: You gain a + [LV x 3] [Armor] stat bonus that lasts for the remainder of
the Scene. Haruna has fought the Anima Regium numerous times before, and each time she was thoroughly defeated. 23 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Solaris Powers increases the Syndrome's repertoire of status effects and gives it some new attacks. Auto Action Ability: Use right after this weapon's damage roll. If
you're reduced to zero HP, use «Proof of the Hell Beast» to revive with 50HP. Power: 5 Guard: - RNG: 30M Procure/Stock: 11/7 A shotqun that uses slugs. Infinite 0 +13 Weapons Power: «Starving Shadow» 3, «Entropic Shadow» 3, «Entropic Shadow» 5, «Primordial Blue: Metal Fusion» 5, «Primordial Blue: Metal Fusion» 5, «Primordial Red: Constricting Domain» 5,
«Primordial Yellow: Event Horizon» 7, «Primordial Green: Dragon Scale» 4, «Flood of Colors» 5, «Nullifying Hand» 5, «Viniversal Rainbow» 3, «Primordial Black: Plasma Cannon» 7, «Primordial Black: Plasma Cannon» 7, «True Traitor» 4, «Return to
the Void» 3, «Primordial Void: Burning Soul» 5, «Concentrate: Ouroboros» 3, «Accelerated Time» 3, «Restoration» 3, «Life Increase» 10, «Power Stealer» 3, «Primordial Void: Rapid Beat» 3, «Aegis Shield» 4, «Complete
Therianthropy» 4, «Ultimate Therianthropy» 5, «Proof of the Hell Beast» 4, «Beast Intuition» 3, «Accelerated Time II» 2, «Restoration» 3, «Accelerated Time II» 2, «Restoration» 3, «Life Increase» 10, «Life Increase» 10, «Instant Adaptation» 3, «Accelerated Time II» 2, «Restoration» 3, «Accelerated Time II» 2, «Restoration» 3, «Accelerated Time II» 2, «Restoration» 3, «Instant Adaptation» 3, «Instant Adaptation»
«Poison Master» 8, «Untreatable Disease» 3 Power: «Infinite Weapons» 6, «Customize» 3, «Penetrate» 3, «Penetrate» 3, «Penetrate» 3, «Penetrate» 3, «Penetrate» 4, «Instant Tool» 5, «Creator's Miracle» 5, «Splintering Attack» 4, «Instant Tool» 5, «Creator's Miracle» 5, «Penetrate» 6, «Splintering Attack» 6, «Splinterin
Black:Goddess of Victory» 5, «Primordial Void: Immortality» 6, «Concentrate: Morpheus» 3, «Restoration» 3, «
«Primordial Red: Constricting Domain» + «Flood of Colors» + «Nullifying Hand» + «Primordial Black: Plasma Cannon» Timing: Major A [Target: Area (Select)] [RNG: View] projectile attack. 06 - 10 Security programs are becoming aggressive! All enemy checks this Round receive a -1 Crit. It burns as hot as your rage, incinerating your enemies and
giving you pure satisfaction. Boss Battle (Premature Version) This battle will consist of Iwao Sagae, six Gjaum: Tribe (Advanced pg. During this Scene, Difficulty increases by 1D10. 4 Points: Players are inside the base. Like Mirage Prisoner, he is also a character. Increase your Encroachment Rate by 1D10 once your turn is complete. 20 Points: At
this rate the surrounding area is going to be destroyed. 64 Whenever a Progression Event triggers, you may instead roll the Situation Chart. Renee starts out acting very hyper, but will suddenly complain about feeling sick. Boost: The Target gains a [LV x 2] Armor stat bonus that lasts for the remainder of the Scene. Apply the result of this new roll
when increasing your Encroachment Rate. Steal Ability Banish Power Warding Canceler Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: - Max LV:
RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Restrict
Timing: Setup Impulse: Destruction Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Your Impulse will unleash destructive energy when you die. Split your weapon into several pieces that can attack different targets. During this Round, characters lose 3HP whenever they perform a Progression Roll. Weapons, armor, vehicles and the like
are very unlikely to be in a laboratory. The director is cautious about phone taps. Give an ally a piece of armor made from solidified sand. 39 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Fragmentation Grenade Slug Shotgun Anti-Air Missile Launcher Type: Ranged Skill: Acc: -3 Atk. You force the people around you to protect their values, even if the cost is too
high. Setting Intelligence shows that a person with a potentially active Renegade has been discovered in City N. The UGN wants to take her on as an Illegal. Many powerful items - known collectively as the Legacy - come from this period in time. Effect: The preceding forced Movement is negated. That Servant's attack deals +5 more damage.
Counterattack with highvoltage electricity. It's waiting for me to release it." (Snaps her fingers, causing several men to come out of the shadows) "These men will deal with you." Dialogue: Brainwashed Men and Reproductor "I lost my job and the government's not helping me..." "That goddamn shop kicked me out because I was dressed right..."
(Reproductor uses «Undermining Voice» on the men) "Kill this kid and all your anger will just go away." "The queen's right. • Setting A poisonous storm swept across the world that day. The one who will share in your burdens and joys. -Shadow Animal Use «Complete Therianthropy» and «Reaming Claow» as your first Minor Action. This game is
developed by Oliver Chime. I'm sure we're going to be good friends." 

Conclusion "Hey, PC1. Spear War Axe Compressed Gas Knife Type: Melee/Ranged Skill: / Acc: -2 Atk. 

Dialogue: City N Branch Agent (After the player characters finish sharing information) "Sir, there's an emergency! There's another riot downtown!" 

Conclusion End the
Scene once the players head downtown. When reducing your Encroachment Rate, you will be unable to double Cross Apostle: Associate EX Gjaum: Soldier Ant Type: Troop Breed: Cross Syndrome: Ouroboros/Balor [Body] 5 1, 3 [Sense] 2
[Mind] 4 [Social] 1 Type: Troop Breed: Cross Syndrome: Ouroboros/Exile [Body] 7 3, 2 [Sense] 2 [Mind] 2 [Social] 1 Type: Troop Breed: Pure Syndrome: Ouroboros/Exile [Body] 8 2, 1 [Sense] 1 [Mind] 1 [Social] 2 HP: 33 Initiative: 8 Armor: 2 Encroach: 100% (+3 dice) Equip Skill Acc. The players must somehow maneuver out of the way! Increase Difficulty
to 10. There was a sort of...understanding between us. Double Cross Game Download for pc was publisher famous operating system. By stimulating a subject's cells, you are able to control the rise of the Encroachment Rate, allowing both the
subject and virus to exist in equilibrium. Set your shadow free and let it act in your stead. Reduce damage by -3D10. There is no video uploaded on the link page because the pattern of installation is very easy, so install it by following these instructions. Points 5 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37
38 39 40 Description The players learns of paranormal activity in the school. Base Attack: Perform a projectile attack. If the negated Power requires a score, use a score of zero. Hope you enjoy it." "We can stay together! No one will get between us. A shapeless blob that a Morpheus Overed can shape into any object. Type: Armor Dodge: Initiative: -
Armor: 1 Procure/Stock: 13/8 Lab clothes that has numerous pockets for tools. For example, if you roll an 8, 8, 4, and 4, you must consider your roll to be 1, 8, 4, and 4. Auto Action Ability: Use with an Orcus Power that does not deal damage or targets yourself. Walking Silhouette Forbidden Actions Shadow Diver Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: -
DFCLTY: Refer Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: Effect: Your shadow becomes a three-dimensional being with an appearance you choose. While riding this Vehicle you will not be penalized for being in outer space. If player's
disadvantageous situation. Simply increasing Difficulty is a quick way to make a Check harder, but that method has its limitations. With the Scenario Starters, you have a synopsis on which you can base your Trailer on. Power: +20 Description: An attack using the weapon created from «Gun of Light». In terms of gameplay, failing this Check will result
in a mob battle occurring right before the boss battle. The opposing party is clamming up. Enjoy the last few moments of your life." (Uses «Instant Retreat II») • Conclusion End the Scene once Sagae leaves with Renee. Kanako Kurumi Data Type: Troop Syndrome: Neumann Stats Skills [Body] 3 2 [Sense] 5 3 [Mind] 4 1 [Social]
3 3 [HP] 30 [Initiative] 14 [Armor] 5 Encroachment Rate: 100% (Dice +3) Powers -Neumann «Combat System» 3, «Multi-Weapons» 2 «Undefeated Genius» 7 Encroachment Rate: 100% (Dice +3) Powers -Neumann and Combat System» 3, «Multi-Weapons» 2 «Undefeated Genius» 3 -Common and Combat System» 3, «Multi-Weapons» 2 (Undefeated Genius» 3 -Common and Combat System» 3, «Multi-Weapons» 2 (Undefeated Genius» 3 -Common and Combat System» 3, «Multi-Weapons» 2 (Undefeated Genius» 3 -Common and Combat System» 3, «Multi-Weapons» 2 (Undefeated Genius» 3 -Common and Combat System» 3, «Multi-Weapons» 2 (Undefeated Genius» 3 -Common and Combat System» 3, «Multi-Weapons» 2 (Undefeated Genius» 3 -Common and Combat System» 3, «Multi-Weapons» 2 (Undefeated Genius» 3 -Common and Combat System» 3, «Multi-Weapons» 2 (Undefeated Genius» 3 -Common and Combat System» 3, «Multi-Weapons» 2 (Undefeated Genius» 3 -Common and Combat System» 3, «Multi-Weapons» 2 (Undefeated Genius» 3 -Common and Combat System» 3 -Common and Combat System and 
Attack Power this Round is increased by +12. Power: +8] projectile attack. 61 - 65 You're imagining the worst case Scenario. Some even worship the man. Points 3 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 Description Players must find the real Clown King amongst the crowd of fake clowns that
now occupies the downtown. I'll trust your judgment." • Conclusion End the Scene once a decision has been made in regards to Renee's future. You are now immune to certain attacks. Effect: Every character other than you will receive 2D10 damage during each Round's Cleanup Process. Higusa's insults and responses are prerecorded, but players
can converse with the video as if Higusa is right in the room. I have to get to my tutoring session. Minor Action Ability: For the duration of your turn (Main Process), attacks using [Type: Ranged] weapons have a +3 Attack Power bonus. When I capture her again, I'll draw that power out and teach her how to properly use it. Timing: Use right before
HP damage is applied to a character. The GM used questions like "Are you sure you want her to go home alone?" to place the idea of potential attacks into the players' minds. Master Hunter's only attack combo is a single-character attack, but this is offset by using "Supersonic Doppleganger" to place the idea of potential attacks into the players' minds. Master Hunter's only attack combo is a single-character attack, but this is offset by using "Supersonic Doppleganger" to place the idea of potential attacks into the players' minds.
Get out of here. 71 - 75 Your chance has come! All Progression Rolls this Round receive a +5 dice bonus. Timing: Use before damage calculation is done. Roll a Difficulty 12 or check. Although the true Infinity Code is not a single object or being, Sagae will always refer to Renee as the Infinity Code. Scenarios Character Creation Pass out handouts or
let the players choose which one they want to use. I know this sounds crazy, and at first, I thought I really was losing my mind, but the monster is right here. While wearing this clothing, a Solaris Overed can easily manipulate a person's response. Attack Effect: This attack cannot target characters that are in the same Engagement as you. You take in
your unfamiliar surroundings and come to the conclusion that you're in an abandoned building of sorts. The Anima Regium escaped extermination because they possess immortality. They believe that the Ouroboros strain simply mutate itself into a copy of whatever Power or strain it was exposed to. Your Impulse creates a confined area that brings
about the death all inhabitants within it. Effect: You can only equip this weapon if you are on a Vehicle. Type: Connection Skill: Procure/Stock: -/3 A homeless man living in the back alleys. You can also make Progressive Checks an integral part of combat. Gain an extra +5HP. If death is not an option, Xenos will capture their target instead. You noticed
that something is very off about the people around you. 10 Points: The player has an ID on his stalker. Scene 16: Vengeance Exacted (PC4) • Description You enter UGN Japan's national office to give your report to Rosa Baskerville in person.
Breed the character is. Players now roll [Mind]. 12 Use gravity to "tie down" an enemy and his movement. You cannot select the Timings Constant and Major. Guards against your attack receive a -5 [Guard] stat penalty. Just a little tired..." 108 A day has passed since the riot downtown. Blood Serpent Immortal Blood Max LV: 5 Timing: Auto Skill:
DFCLTY: Auto Target: REFER RNG: REFER Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Constant Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Have a Servant enter the Scene. Dialogue: Renee "I don't...feel so good..." "I'm getting really hot...I can't control my powers!" Conclusion Poison begins to flood the surrounding area.
only have a max of seven E-Loises. PC4 receives a new mission from Yugo Kiritani. Description A False Hearts agent who is trying to destoy the world using an Ouroboros Renegade being he created. Give your Servants knowledge and skills. Attack Effect: If this Power deals at least one point of damage, the Target receives an additional [LV - 1] points
of damage. But for abilities that are far more devastating than Enemy Powers, the Progressive Check should be equally grand. Timing: Use before HP damage is applied to you. Negate the effects of simple Renegade Powers. Points 3 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 Description Use this
particular Check when a player is engaging in complex and vital negotiations with a NPC. Power bonus equal to [(Your Encroachment Rate increase) multiplied by (LV)]. Your chosen Item will disappear once the current Scene ends. Unfortunately, the created object will quickly crumble away. To do so, they each take turns performing rolls that get
them a certain number of points. Although still shrouded in mystery, Ouroboros has shown three unique characteristics. You and Renee have managed to escape capture thus far, but now you find yourself at a dead-end. Scenarios Enemy Data The Clown King (Copy) Syndrome: Angel Halo/Hanuman/ Ouroboros Stats Skills [Body] 6 2
[Sense] 8 6, 10 [Mind] 8 [Social] 6 [HP] 160 [Initiative] 24 [Armor] 12 Encroachment Rate: 130% (Dice +4) Syndrome: Angel Halo/Hanuman Stats Skills [Body] 7 4 [Sense] 5 8 [Mind] 5 4 [Social] 2 [HP] 39 [Initiative] 21 [Armor] 10 Encroachment Rate: 130% (Dice +4) Syndrome: Angel Halo/Hanuman Stats Skills [Body] 7 4 [Sense] 5 8 [Mind] 5 4 [Social] 2 [HP] 39 [Initiative] 21 [Armor] 10 Encroachment Rate: 130% (Dice +4) Syndrome: Angel Halo/Hanuman Stats Skills [Body] 7 4 [Sense] 5 8 [Mind] 5 4 [Social] 6 [HP] 150 [Initiative] 10 Encroachment Rate: 130% (Dice +4) Syndrome: Angel Halo/Hanuman Stats Skills [Body] 7 4 [Sense] 5 8 [Mind] 5 4 [Social] 6 [HP] 150 [Initiative] 10 Encroachment Rate: 130% (Dice +4) Syndrome: Angel Halo/Hanuman Stats Skills [Body] 7 4 [Sense] 5 8 [Mind] 5 4 [Social] 6 [HP] 150 [Initiative] 10 Encroachment Rate: 130% (Dice +4) Syndrome: Angel Halo/Hanuman Stats Skills [Body] 7 4 [Sense] 5 8 [Mind] 5 4 [Social] 6 [HP] 150 [Initiative] 10 Encroachment Rate: 130% (Dice +4) Syndrome: Angel Halo/Hanuman Stats Skills [Body] 7 4 [Sense] 5 8 [Mind] 5 4 [Social] 6 [MP] 150 [Mind] 6 [Mind] 7 4 [Sense] 7 8 [Mind] 7 8 [Mi
```

1 -Hanuman «Balance Breaker» 5, «Rapid Beat» 1, «Muse's Whispers» 1 -Ouroboros «Heretical King» 3, «Return to the Void» 1, «Warding Canceller» 1 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 3, «Instant Retreat» 1, «Accelerated Time» 3, «Life Increase» 4 E-Lois «Superhuman Energy», «Murderous Circle» «Sadistic Ten» Combos > Murderous Circle»

needs a score, give it a score of zero. 13 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Bram Stoker Powers Bran Stoker Powe

```
«Bow of Light» + «Balance Breaker» + «Concentrate: Angel Halo» (+ «Heretical King» + «Rapid Beat» or «Stardust Rain») Timing: Major Skill: Dice: 12 Critical: 7 DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single Range: View Atk. Maybe now our friends can rest easy." "Order as much as you want. Use «Primordial Black: Time Coffin» against the player that is most
likely to do the most damage. Every Overed you must choose between the protection of the Lois and the power of the Titus,
your Special One can be both your armor and sword. If your PC5 follows this same story path, then you may have to work out the details of PC1 and PC5' relationship. -The Roll The player performing the Support Roll selects one character to give the bonus to. He is busy lifting the effects of «Space-Time Rip», as he needs Renee's poison to enter the
outside world. Alternatively, you can ask players to complete the check before certain in-game events occur. Instead, Shizune can tell the players what she knows about Orie Higusa. • Dark Avatar The Dark Avatar is a Purebreed Ouroboros. The UGN squad that was later sent in also met the same fate. Core 219 2 Modify to Area (Select). Lose weapon
Weapon once attack is done. If he does not get treatment, he will die at the end of this Scene (other then you) lose the dice and Power level bonuses that they normally get from their Encroachment Rate. Blood relationship cannot be verified, but one cannot deny that there
is a strong bond and trust between Caudwell and his Master Wraiths. Battle Plan Cover Reproductor when she is attacked. 10 If someone tries to see past your trickery, he must perform an Opposed check with you. Defense: Reduce your Target's expected damage to zero. Only damage that originated from a Power can be reduced. To show that
Shizune is being controlled without outright saying so, you will have to roleplay her brainwashed personality really strongly. 

Renee 7 Renee is a Renegade Being and a key component in Sagae's plan. You are chief of the City N UGN Branch. But after they met with this Orie Higusa woman, they really started raging."

Conclusion End the Scene
once PC5 leaves. Stay frosty. This event results in the successful completion of the check. Scenario Handouts Each Player Character will have the following aspects as part of his background. Use the Encroachment Defense combo when you are hit with an attack. We will start off with the Setup Process. Not really, especially if the Check was mean
for five players or it requires a particular Skill that characters who could participate do not have. Recommended PC growth: 0 - 15 pts. This Item is destroyed when its ability is used. The ground is littered with smoldering weapons and corpses. Converse using a sound frequency that only Overeds can hear. Shadow Plant Data Type: Troop Syndrome
Ouroboros/Exile Stats Skills [Body] 6 3 [Sense] 2 [Mind] 3 [Social] 2 [HP] 35 [Initiative] 7 [Armor] 3 Encroachment Rate: 100% (Dice +3) Powers -Ouroboros «Primordial Red: Penetrating Attack» 2, «Chaotic Master» 2 -Exile «Elastic Arm» 2, «Bone Sword» 2, «Apparition's Beckoning» 2 -Common «Concentrate: Ouroboros» 2, «Evasion» 2 Combos
>Shadow Vine «Primordial Red: Penetrating Attack» + «Chaotic Master» + «Chaotic Master» + «Elastic Arm» + «Apparition's Beckoning» + «Concentrate: Ouroboros» Timing: Major Skill: Dice: 8 Critical: 8 DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single Range: View Atk. Loises between PCs Form Loises between PCs in the following order: PC1 PC2 PC3 PC4 PC5 PC1 ROC the
Emotions for these Loises. In addition to group restrictions, you may also create global restrictions, you may also create global restrictions, but characters may Cover others. Player start in a single Engagement. A quick check reveals that nothing in particular was done to PC1's body. Progression Roll: A roll a player performs to gain
Progression Points. Its sonic vibrations lets this whip easily cut through skin. -New Items The selection of regular Items has also been expanded. The player characters, who are private detectives, have been hired to find a woman. Power: 15 Guard: 0 RNG: Close
Procure/Stock: 13/7 A knife that can release a deadly gas from its blade tip into your opponent's body. You decide the appearance of this new body part. Players can remove these chips from non-Overed Extras via declaration. 40 Auto Action Ability: Use when this weapon hits its target. End the Scene once PC2 finishes talking. Its ability to copy
abilities is the reason why Ouroboros has gone unnoticed for so long, and is now a major point of debate. For PC5's Opening, you should incorporate the Renegade Being's natural interest in humanity. Your commitment to your duty is fierce. Whenever their hosts die, they create a copy of themselves that enters a new host. Without a strong grip on
reality, you will lose themselves in the waves of emotions. To pull off the chip, players must roll a check of 10. Large -2 5 Handgun Combo: «Starving Shadow» + «Primordial Red: Animal Tamer» + «Catastrophic Flames» + «Concentrate: Ouroboros» Timing: Major A [Target: Area (Select)] [RNG: Close] projectile attack. Brilliant Defense Tag In
Instant Plan Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: 100% Max LV: 1 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 4D10 Restrict: 120% Instantly come up with a plan that
gets you out of certain death. After hearing what happened to Renee, Ejji will tell PC2 about the research data on Renee and where it is hidden. 78), if Kanako is dead when Impaler is defeated, the character that landed the final blow will become the new Impaler. One side argues that the copy ability is an evolutionary adaptation. Type: Armor Dodge
 Initiative: -1 Armor: 15 Procure/Stock: 35/22 A new UGN combat suit built using secret data that was gathered during a black ops mission. Power +15 and ignore [Armor]. Points 5 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 It has been long enough. Let's get back to training." 
Conclusion When the flashback ends, the transport truck will have reached its
destination. 2 Total Core 242 2 Combo Name Guiding Thunder Condition Under 100% Over 100% Combination Timing Skill 2+3 Major Dice 0 (+Encroach Bonus) Critical Atk. ** Based on the investigations carried out by all three organizations, the resurrected dead are actually Dead Shadow in disguise. Every time I think about that special someone
I feel this power come out of me, and it's powerful. Minor Action Ability: For the duration of your turn (Main Process), your checks receive a +3 dice bonus. Vice Director Rosa Baskerville has summoned you to discuss a certain mission. Fire lasers in a wide-spread burst. "We ordered PC2 to apprehend the False Hearts agent Reproductor, but she
escaped." 

Dialogue: Yugo Kiritani 

Setting You arrive at an abandoned building. When moving, the AI units will guide the body through the most efficient motions. Scene 18: Meeting your Mentor (PC2) 

Description PC2 visits Eiji Takasu at the hospital. Type: Connection Skill: Procure/Stock: -/3 A person who is familiar with the workings of the
business world. «Flood of Colors» - This Power changes combined Powers to [Area (select)]. But as time passes during this Scenario, the various "ghosts" will gain corporeal form and attack the students. This makes the selected Power an Ouroboros Power, and thus can be affected by «Eternal Evolution» and other such Powers. You can only target
characters that are within [LV x 10]M of you. This Syndrome can copy Powers from other Syndrome may acquire these Powers. Progressive Check A Progressive Check is written into this Scenario. When
discussing Renee, Rosa will ask PC3 what he thinks should be done with her. 5 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Primordial Ref Max LV: REFER Timing: REFER Restrict: Copy Power: Select and acquire one [Timing: Major] Power from any Syndrome. When you die, I mark
your grave with a rose. It's all bottled up and has nowhere to go. The Max Score cannot be lower than 1. Set an End Condition Create a condition that forces the check to end before players achieve the goal amount of points. Defense «Entropic Shadow» - A quick way to reduce damage for multiple allies. Timing: Use right after Guarding, and if you
 were reduced to zero HP or below. Effect: If any Ouroboros Power (e.g. «Primordial Void») increases your Base Encroachment Rate, reduce that increase by - (LV). >Gravity Crush «Distorted Retribution» + «Black Hammer» + «Black Hole Gate» + «Pagan God's Heart» + «Concentrate: Balor» Timing: Major Skill: Dice: 20 Critical: 7 DFCLTY:
Opposed Target: Area(Select) Range: View Atk Power: +16 Description: A projectile attack using a gravity sphere. Power bonus. Effect: All characters in the current Scene receive 3D10 damage. The symbol of sovereignty. They must reach their target undetected. 

Setting You open the door to the basement lab and are greeted by a room full of
rubble and a single active computer terminal. • Orie Higusa 6 Orie Higusa 6 Orie Higusa 6 Orie Higusa is a talented counselor in her late-twenties. No one, not even the Liaison Lords, are able to give them orders. 80 Game Master Section E-Loises: Hunger Glutton's Stomach Preta's Banquet Only Gjaums with the "Hunger" Impulse may acquire the following E-Loises. The
situation is getting periodically worse. Point Cost: 20 Type: Consumable Exp. PC1 has a conversation with Shizune, who afterward will leave for her extracurricular tutoring session. Core 99 Weapon 3 Close + [LV x 4] Initiative. All of it was taken away by the Renegade. Place two Shadow Plants in an Engagement that is five meters away from thee extracurricular tutoring session.
player characters. 11 - 15 An offensive firewall has activated. You also recover HP equal to the number of damaged characters multiplied by ten. "But this won't be the end...right?" Lastly, if players successfully completed the Progressive Check, award three experience points. Their client is a young man named Kazuki Sato, an average whitecollars
 worker. This Check and its events assume that the player and NPC are equals who are trying to close a business deal. Effect: Upon completing your current Minor Action Ability: For the duration of the Scene, this weapon has a +5
Attack Power bonus. Figure out which leads are good. Time to lose your stalker. That is why I gathered you all here." "She doesn't realize what she has become yet. As long as you do not turn into a Gjaum, you will still maintain your sanity even while in this form. This bonus reduction is equal to 1D10 multiplied by the total number of E-Loises that
every enemy they fought possessed. Sensor Shield Reactive Shield Mechanical Fist Type: Melee Skill: Acc: -2 Atk. Fine. Major Action. Select one Base Stat (e.g. Body, Sense, Mind, Social) when you acquire this Item. Description: Clown King's copy. Move: When you
Move, select one character that is in your Engagement and move him along with you. The results determine 124 6 7 The players must first search for the created copies amongst the crowd of decoys. • Using Copied Powers will be considered Ouroboros Powers will be considered Ouroboros Powers amongst the created copies am
(PC1) Description PC1 will find Shizune. You immediately recognize her as Kyoka Tsuzuki, leader of Xenos. This change is only cosmetic. 31 - 35 Asaka Tsukihara noticed something! All Progression Rolls this Round receive a -1 Critical Value bonus. Play time: 3 to 4 hours. For the sake of convenience, these Powers will be referred to as "Copy
Powers." The Powers that are taken from other Syndromes will be called "copied Powers." • List of Copy Powers «Primordial Blue» «Primordia
 acquiring one of the above Copy Powers, clearly record the copied Power in the following manner: «Primordial Red: Beast's Strength». Up to three times per Scenario, you may combine «Heretical King» to gain a +15 damage bonus. Renee will look to PC1 for help. No. 61 Living Legend Do you want to hear my story? The Power exceed its max level
but it cannot gain extra uses. Pg 6 2 - [LV x 5] damage. Atk Power + (18 + 5D10). Impaler uses the E-Lois «The Fool's Contract» (Advanced pg 108) to grant Kanako's wishes, «Fusion» (Core pg. "...Help me...Someone's trying to kill me..." Through your phone you can hear Shizune breathing very hard. Points 3 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 Description Players must access the server and delete Stampeding Rat. Mock Shield Regenerating Minion Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 1
Restrict: Servant Your Servant now guards more effectively. 109 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Trigger Events occur when certain conditions are met. We never really talk, but we didn't need to. Since the boys are non-Overeds, they can be knocked out with a Warding field. This Power can only be used once per Scene. Cause a riot and to since the boys are non-Overeds, they can be knocked out with a Warding field. This Power can only be used once per Scene. Cause a riot and to since the boys are non-Overeds, they can be knocked out with a Warding field.
then escape in the commotion. Download game file by using torrent software then install torrent software firstly After downloading this game, open Daemon Tools and Mount Image the CD When you will be launched Install the setup file completely After installation open the CD folder
and then open the "main" folder Copy all files from the "main" folder Copy all files from the sharing of information between the player characters.
Every last bit, with no exception. Type: Armor Dodge: Initiative: -1 Armor: 1 Procure/Stock: 18/10 A form-fitting suit that helps treat the wearer's wounds. One random player character cannot perform Progression Rolls this Round. Her original Ouroboros strain was not strong enough to control all the powers it absorbed." "So, I devised a solution, one
that involves strengthening the original Ouroboros strain with another Ouroboros strain with another Ouroboros strain." "Unfortunately, Infinity Code here developed free will, and refused to listen to my orders. Value 7. • Setting 1 It is the late afternoon. I just can't... Description You have devoted yourself to protecting others. The declaring character essentially forgoes his turn
so that another person can perform better. Mímir's Memorandum Auto Action Ability: Use before an Investigation check. The Clan responded by sending a team of assassins to kill Caudwell, but that team was wiped out. It is more work, but the extra attention to detail will make your session that much more entertaining. It is doubtful that even Orie
herself thinks about her motivations. Foul Beast Invincible Body Max LV: 3 Timing: Constant Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Your attacks weaken enemies. I can still hear her...must recruit more people..." 111 Double
Cross Roleplaying Game Climax Phase Instructions for the Boss Battle If players freed Shizune, the battle will take place at Reproductor's hideout. What do we do with the Renegade Being Renee?" "You've actually talked to her. Auto Action Ability: Use before performing a projectile attack with an Ouroboros Power. Shizune and a group of minions
appear and begin planting control chips onto anyone unconscious. What you have is a poor imitation, garbage that is discarded if the scientist had any sense of mind. No one, not even Kanako, is aware of this. If multiple players target the same character with their Support Rolls, those score bonuses will stack. I had to get out of there, but then they
surrounded me." "I'm fine now. Renee is a Renegade Being who can produce a powerful poison that destroys anyone and anything it comes in contact with. Apostle Ten: This division is charged with finding and obtaining Legacy relics, ancient items with Renegade powers. My creator dragged me here. Every day, you sharpen your blade, refining it
until it guarantees death. Atk Power + 7. He is also a caring person who trains UGN Children. Refer to page 4 for more on Copy Powers. «Primordial Red: The Lord's Right Arm» shall be used as an example of how a Power's working may change. When school ends, pianos in empty rooms would begin playing, basketball hoops would shake by
themselves, and anatomy dummies come to life. Type: Vehicle Skill: Procure/Stock: 50/33 A small civilian submarine. Apostle: Neophyte «Black Hole Gate» + «Repulsion Hammer» + «Black Hole Gate» + «Black Hole Ga
 adhesive. Power: 8 Guard: - RNG: Close Exp. When creating Handouts for these Starters, first read the synopsis and NPC information. Fake Simple Power Shadow Puppetry Max LV: REFER Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto
Target: (Scene) Select RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Copy Power: Select and acquire one Simple Power from any other Syndrome. These kinds of techniques were used to lead players into believing that they were making the right choice, and thus make them more likely to leave Shizune alone. This check ends once the goal is acheived, the player
 passes the time Title limit, or he gives up on stealth and decides to attack. 96 - 100 Stampeding Rat fell into the players' trap. It acts solely on survival instinct and the desire to grant the wishes of its host. If the Power has a limited number of uses, increase your Base Encroachment Rate by +3 This Power may only be used once per Scenario.
 Caudwell acquired much of the knowledge through other channels. Scene 6: Disaster (Master) • Description In this Scene Reproductor is brainwashing students at a tutoring class. • Conclusion End the originators of the Syndrom
from this world. 11 - 15 You're panicking. If the players were the ones that rolled the chart, they must get permission from the GM if they wish to reroll. The chaos cannot continue forever. Timing: Use when you Move. Progression Points The goal of the players is to gather Progression Points. Game Master Section E-Loises: Distaste Only Gjaums
with the "Distaste" Impulse may acquire the following E-Loises. Defense: You can dodge attacks that normally are unavoidable, such as Powers that have "cannot React" or "cann
Scene 10: Shizune Yasuga (PC1) Condition: Players call Shizune's cellphone. • Setting Due to the effects of their brainwashing, these boys are in no condition to answer any questions. This Power is negated for the rest of the Scenario if you are hit with your weakness. 185), the resulting counterattack will ignore the Target's [Armor] stat. You're
running out of open road. In the event that all three must coordinate for a single mission, Apostle One is given operational command, as it is the best-trained division. Point total's floor is zero. -New Powers Other Overeds also get new abilities. Difficulty [Body] 1 2 3 4 5 6 18 Points: A lot of distance has been put between the player and his stalker.
 Boost: You gain a + [LV x 2] [Armor] bonus that lasts for the rest of the Round. Taint's Rank is equal to this Power's level. 173). Since that day, your Avatar has fought along side you. These Events occur whenever a players accumulate a predetermined number of points. "You removed Shizune's chip? Power: 0 Guard: - RNG: 10M Procure/Stock: 9/3
Fires a wired dart that sends electricity into whatever it hits. "I don't know where Ms. Higusa is. Players must roll [Mind] to see if they can maintain their calm and stealth despite the dangerous circumstances. Players roll or . Game Master Section Progression Events occur when a certain amount of Progression Points have been
gathered. Timing: Constant Impulse: Hunger Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close When you use this E-Lois, the Scene's location becomes the inside of your body. In the middle of the dark room is a video projector. Skill Dice Critical 7 (+Encroach Bonus) Atk. Speculations as to why Morbus is a carrier cannot be confirmed, but there is no
denying that Morbus has mastered the Ouroboros Powers. Effect: +2 score bonus to your Servants' check A Progressive Check ends if one of the following occurs: Players meet or surpass the required point amount. You must have «Blood
Bonds» (Core pg. > «Time Coffin» Timing: Auto Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single Range: View Description: Use before a check is performed. Examples of such conditions include creating a Lois with Hatred's target, or Incapacitating the character who used this E-Lois. There were times when players insisted that they keep constant
watch over Shizune. Due to «Mental Invasion»'s effects, she cannot refuse Powers like «Domain's Shield». Make your enemy's Renegade strain cannabalize itself. 36 - 40 The ghost (Itsuki) is interfering!. They must gather a certain amount of these points in order to complete a Progressive check. Orcus Only enemy NPCs with the Orcus Syndrome may
acquire these Powers. That means a player has fewerer potential dice he can roll to lower the Encroachment Rate. You must be under the effects of «Complete Therianthropy». Players Section No. 64 Shadow Buddy I'm possessed by a monster right now. 115 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Scenario Starters Double Cross Ideas for Scenarios This
section is a selection of Scenario Starters. Deadly, but not meant for combat. When you use your Avatar will appear. It's recommended that all player characters enter this Scene. His Power set and strategy was designed to force players to discard Tituses for roll bonuses. So you head out on your missions, looking forward to that all player characters enter this Scene. His Power set and strategy was designed to force players to discard Tituses for roll bonuses.
little joy you found. Instant Retreat III Enhance Armor Superhuman Weakness I Max LV: 1 Timing: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Constant Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close
Encroach: - Restrict: - Immediately remove a person from the area. Just like in battle, a character has a Minor Action. The lowest a score can be is zero. You may not use Powers for this second Minor Action. The lowest a score can be is zero. You may not use Powers for this second Minor Action. The lowest a score can be is zero. You may not use Powers for this second Minor Action. The lowest a score can be is zero. You may not use Powers for this second Minor Action. The lowest a score can be is zero. You may not use Powers for this second Minor Action. The lowest a score can be is zero. You may not use Powers for this second Minor Action. The lowest a score can be is zero. You may not use Powers for this second Minor Action. The lowest a score can be is zero. You may not use Powers for this second Minor Action. The lowest a score can be is zero. You may not use Powers for this second Minor Action. The lowest a score can be is zero. You may not use Powers for this second Minor Action. The lowest a score can be is zero. You may not use Powers for this second Minor Action. The lowest a score can be is zero. You may not use Powers for this second Minor Action. The lowest a score can be is zero. You may not use Powers for this second Minor Action. The lowest a score can be is zero. You may not use Powers for this second Minor Action.
players, as it changes how some Powers work. If players enter your Engagement, use «Repulsion Jump» to Move away. If you use the Situation Chart, at the very least create some Events that cause the required Skill to change. Orie Higusa Breed: Tri-Breed Syndrome: Solaris/ Neumann/ Morpheus Orie Higusa is the False Hearts agent Reproductor.
The jester's laugh echoes as the city is blanketed in an odd shade. Once done, go back to the Initiative Process and see who is next to take a turn. Your comrades deserved to die, and I will see to it that you join them!" (To PC5) "Ah, a parasite that latched onto humanity and evolved. Value bonus (cannot go lower then 6). Once your minions are gone,
attack with Shadow Master. If you deal at least one point of damage, your Target receives the Bad Status Dazed. Effect: Perform a Opposed check with your Targets. • Setting A few days later, Yugo Kiritani calls you at your office. Continue on to Scene 14, which also explains the battle's setup. The Trailer should be short. Point Cost: 20 A shield that
releases a gravity wave when struck. Scenario Starter Synopsis Boss Data Backstory Progressive Check 117 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Shadow Island "What is going on with this island!?" Normally, these teams would be fighting each other, but circumstances lead to them working together to survive. This odd behavior is meant to clue in the
players that Shizune may have a control chip planted on her. Scenarios Security Program: Melee Security Program: Ranged Security Program: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Neumann/Balor [Body] 4 [Sense] 8 2 [Mind] 4 10 [Social] 4 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Neumann/Balor [Body] 4 [Sense] 8 2 [Mind] 4 10
 [Social] 4 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Neumann/Orcus [Body] 4 [Sense] 4 [Mind] 4 10 [Social] 8 4 HP: 70 Initiative: 12 Armor: 5 Encroach: 140% (+4 dice) Equip Skill Acc. At Itsuki on the one day she attended school. • Leveling Copied Powers Like
 with any Powers, copied Powers are leveled using experience points. Effect: The Power targets another character of your choice. Double Cross - Venomous Hate Welcome to Double Cross. Usable only twice per Scenario. When riding this Vehicle your Move distance is increased by 5 meters, and you will utilize the following stats: Atk. Effect: No one
can use Warding during the current Scene. Power: 12 Guard: - RNG: 200M Procure/Stock: 24/18 A machine gun of this size was meant to be mounted onto a vehicle or building. Combo: «Combat System» + Timing: Major A [Target: Area (Select)] [RNG: View] projectile attack. 74 Special conditions created by the GM must be met before a check is
possible. Effect: Remove all disadvantageous effects (i.e. Bad Statuses and dice penalties). E-Loises: Self-Mutilation Only Gjaums with the "Self-Mutilation" Impulse may acquire the following E-Loises. Once the Target's Major Action is completed, you lose 20HP. How many Progressive Checks you should have in a single Scenario will depend partially
on your players. Data Powers -Angel Halo «Mirroring Doll» 3, «Mirror Image» 2, -Hanuman «Acrobat» 2 -Common «Reflexes: Hanuman» + «Acrobat» Timing: Reaction Skill: Dice: 10 Critical: 7 DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single Range: View
Description: Perform your Dodge check using the above stats. 78 Your insanity and unbridled greed fuels the powers that you wield. Afraid to die, to give my life to the person I promised to protect. You can actually see storms of power raging around the man. Heavy Machine Gun Rocket Launcher Heavy Grenade Launcher Type: Ranged Skill: Acc: -3
 Encroach: 4D10 Restrict: 120% Draw your enemy towards you. You may select Connections that you do not own, but it must be a one that you can acquire normally. It may go berserk if it does not regularly feed on other Renegade strains. "She can even make the poison only target certain people, and spread it over a stupidly-large area." 

Setting 1
 "I thought about killing her. 140) is in effect. Although he has been confirmed dead in the past, he somehow returns to active duty shortly afterward. Power: «Heretic Killer» + «Concentrate: Ouroboros» Timing: Major
Use «Spiral Demon» first, but before healing Berserk. >Jack Knife «Reflexes: Hanuman» + «Fury» Timing: Reaction Skill: Dice: 15 Critical: 8 DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Self Range: Close Description: Your Dodge checks are rolled with the above numbers. 112 "But right now, your deaths are priority. Much like the serpant that this Syndrome is named
after, the debate over the mechanics of copying will likely continue until more research has been completed. Experience Points Players may satisfy the requirements of two events at the same time. Go After the Girl Check Master Hunter uses the E-
 Renee comes in from the room's air duct. All Security Program enemies receive the Bad Statuses Pressure and Berserk. Pay 5HP. "Well done! You have completed my Infinity Code!" "Go to the basement. Attack Effect: If this weapon deals at least one point of damage, you Target receives the Bad Status Rigor. Angry Impulses Test-Play Report About
this Scenario This Scenario is basically about defending City N from an enemy agent. All PCs receive the Bad Status Pressure. Three years ago, after many of her friends died unexplained deaths, Kanako was identified by the UGN as an unaware Overed and taken in. For the duration of the current Scene, your Fists and any weapon created from
«Crimson Sword» (Core pg 131) receive a + [LV x 3] Attack Power bonus. 71 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Enemy Powers Double Cross Angel Halo Only enemy NPCs with the Angel Halo Syndrome may acquire these Powers. These missions are mainly carried out by the Apostles Professor Caudwell's personal army - or the Master Wraiths. Timing
Use in conjunction with a Power that was copied via a «Primordial __ » Power. To build this interest, you need give Renee enough stage time to show off her personality. Points 5 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 Description Lola is escaping and the players must catch up to her. You
 aimed to create the Philosopher's Stone, but ended up with Fool's Gold. Those characters may be relegated to Support Rolls, or have to pass altogether. She will use «Instant Retreat» to leave the Scene. X equals [Goal - Current Points] x 5. 
Limit the Support Rolls Support Rolls Support Rolls. Score's floor is
zero. Setting 2 Shizune is freed from Reproductor's influence and is slowly coming to her senses. Remove the Bad Status Pressure. The resulting roll will be 15 dice with a Critical Value of 10. +1D10 score bonus to Progression Rolls this Round. 73 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Exile Only enemy NPCs with the Exile Syndrome may acquire these
Powers. A person's conscious thoughts cannot be read using this Power. This effect may only be used once per Scene. Effect: For the remainder of the current Round, your Dodge checks receive a -1 Critical Value bonus (Min. Increase Difficulty to 9. I suppose I'll have to recapture your friend." You call Shizune's cellphone. Armor Skin R-Computer
 Neural Database Type: Other Procure/Stock: -/- Type: Other Procure/Stock: -/- Type: Other Procure/Stock: -/- Once implanted into you, this device will increase the efficiency of your Powers. Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: Servant Transform your Servant into a form that's best for running nterference. Increase Difficulty to 13. Defense: Reduce the incoming damage
by - [LV x 2] points. Points 5 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 Description Players must climb onto the Behemoth and find its weak spot. For now, only you know that your little partner is the ace up your sleeve. -A Certain Power Have a character use a certain Power or Simple Power
before he can roll. Effect: As long as you possess this Item, you will receive a +3 Guard stat bonus whenever you perform a Cover. Once you returned to the living, you found that you lost so much. While getting ready for the mission, PC4 will be approached by a fellow agent. No matter how many shadows were defeated, more would come to take
their place. 21 - 25 Stampeding Rat activates Interference Program A and knocks the player characters five meters away. Power: +22 (32) Description: Use the surroundings to restrain targets. Players will not be able to gain any information from them.
duration of your turn (Main Process), this weapon's accuracy check receives a +5 score bonus. 68 6 7 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 Description Use this Check when players are being stalked by the enemy. I'll be somewhere in this city, but at the same time I'll be nowhere." He's worried becaue "she had this sad look
on her face when she attacked, as if she was hurting herself." Kanako Kurumi is an Overed known as the Impaler. Progression Events 3 Points: The player notices that someone is following him. You may perform a Reaction check once you are targeted. Players will no longer lose HP if they fail their rolls. Auto Action Ability: Use right before your
 Servant's accuracy check. The End Condition may be a time limit, such as "Complete in X number of Rounds," or "Complete in X number of Rounds to the total. Timing: Use in combination with «Blizzard's Protection» Modify: «Blizzard's Protection» becomes
[Target: Area (Select)]. Power 7 (+Encroach Bonus) 8 3 Combination Over 100% 1+2+3 Timing Major DFCLTY Target Opposed Single RNG Encroach View 6 Notes -4 Dice. The World The Quest for the Infinity Code The Role of Master Wraiths are the elite agents of Professor Caudwell. Effect: Your stats and Powers are different
from your original. >Elegant Thrust «Primordial Red:Giant's Axe» + «Critical Shot» + «Concentrate: Ouroboros» (+ «Flood of Colors») Timing: Major Skill: Dice: 13 Critical: 7 DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Area(Select) Range: Close Atk. 48 Effect: Your Servants have two levels in the selected Skill. High School Student Characters For this Scenario,
 player characters that are high school students should belong to City N's public school. PC5 will then get information from a boy he just rescued. Once Shizune is freed, she point the players to the abandoned building that Reproductor is hiding in. 115), and three Agent: Blockers (Core pg. Force a Renegade strain to supplement the body's natural
 healing ability. Depending on the events that lead to this Progressive Check, you may need to increase Difficulty to reflect issues that may confound the task at hand. Point Cost: 40 A restraint jacket that holds the fury of the countless criminals it has restrained in the past. • Acquiring a Trait Lois When calculating dice during Backtracking, Trait
Loises cannot be counted, as they are not acutal Loises but representations of a character's personal nature. If the events conflict, only trigger the later event. Effect: During the current Scene, you can speak using a frequency that non-Overeds cannot hear. End Condition None Find the Real Clown King The Clown King will use Warding Canceler (pg
76) to negate Warding fields. Come on, tell me." "I'm so tired...Give me a few minutes, and I'll be up and running..." (Passes out) "I want to know more about people, and you. You will win this battle, and return with your partner by your side. A character cannot have "Primordial Red: Dancing Hair" at the same after the
time. Double Cross Twisted Maneuverability Cellular Encroachment Inorganic Limbs Max LV: 3 Timing: Initiative Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: - View Encroach: - View Encroach: - View Encroach: - View Encroach: - View Encr
View Encroach: 1 Restrict: - Slip through openings in the enemy's defense by stretching out your limbs, grabbing hold of something, and pulling your way through. These situational changes will either help or hinder players. You can also give bonuses when certain Simple Powers are used. Power - - Combination Timing 2+3 Major DFCLTY Target Auto
Single RNG Encroach View 7 Notes Target gains - 1 Crit. Part of the Behemoth's hide breaks off and attacks you. [Armor] cannot be reduced lower than zero. Game Master Section Stop the Gjaum Transformation! Title Check Progression Point Total Difficulty 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 End Condition 10 Rounds have Passed Max Score 9 8 40 Exp. Scenarios Middle
Phase Predetermined Events Perform these events in numerical order. You could also require that all enemies are killed first. Combat and Progressive Checks work well together. 06 - 10 The situation is better then expected. Description You are in the possession of a DemiCrystal, a man-made Renegade Crystal. Dialogue: Iwao "Grim Reaper" Sagae
 "You UGN never know when to give up." "Why did I kill them, you ask? This Power may only be used three times per Scenario. It is recommended that a character only has one Trait Lois. As we speak, it's struggling to break out, so it can kill you before you kill me. I know he would not want me to live like this. Example: Player rolls 6, and the
character has an Awakening of Destruction (Base Rate 16). Unlike the Exile Syndrome, which at best can only mimic the abilities of others, the Ouroboros Syndrome assimilates Renegade strains and becomes one with it. If successful, a burst of emotion will travel from Dead Shadow's core to the rest of his body. Coat your weapon with a powerful
poison. If they fail, the timer will continue to run. "Oh, shoot. Use this Item only once per Scene. Calculating Progression Points. The rat race is on and the vermin are starving. 31 - 35 An error occurred with the security programs. Timing: Use before any character's Reaction check. Allowing Simple any character's Reaction check.
 Powers During a Progressive Check, there will be times when a Simple Power seems like the best tool to use. Effect: +1 score bonus for your checks. In the event of failure, the players will have to kill the man. 06 - 10 The task requires expertise. 9 Points: Rei Managi's memories are slowly resurfacing. Such an action may be written into a Situation
chart if so desired. Core 219 2 Check -1 Crit, + [LV x 2] Atk. Please prepare the Progressive Check sheet. Sagae can only enter the second half of this Scene. You'll have to force it open. Power: 2 Guard: 5 RNG: Close Exp. You gain back only 1 HP, and this Power can only be used once per Scene. You'll have to force it open. Power: 2 Guard: 5 RNG: Close Exp. You gain back only 1 HP, and this Power can only be used once per Scene.
Someone else may be residing in your home now. However, this contradicts False Hearts' research. Negotiations are a battle fought with words and information. This gives you a score bonus for all [Mind] 2 [Social] 1 [HP] 30
[Initiative] 14 [Armor] 5 Encroachment Rate: 100% (Dice +3) > Projectile Attack «Reaper's Needle» 2 + «Destructive Arrow» 2 Timing: Major Skill: Critical: 10 Target: Single Atk Power: +6 Dice: 11 DFCLTY: Opposed Range: View Description: Target's Dodge check receives -2 dice penalty. Supersonic Doppelganger Effect: Gain (LV) number of
clones, who last for the rest of the Scene. If the player characters are spread out, target PC1 and anyone else near him. Treat these as Chimaera Powers when applying modifiers. No. 65 Anima Regium A black sandstorm, its winds polluted with blood, blows through the ruins. Kaie the Collector "I've never seen something so wonderful! Give it to me!
Apostle Member Kaie is a member of Apostle Ten. His cold and calculating command style is assisted by his Evil Eye and its precognitive abilities. Description You once died, and the experience has changed you forever. Modify: Checks that use this Power may be rolled against [Mind]. Conclusion End the Scene once the players go to the basement
Your Dodge check score is locked at 18. Its ceramic plating offers protection from bullets, but makes the suit very heavy. When acquiring this Item, select one [Type: Ranged] weapon you have Stocked. Sakyo Kurosu wishes to separate people from the Overeds. -Kanako Kurumi A threat despite her stats. Auto Action Ability: Use before performing a
Guard. From this Scene onwards, Renee will follow PC1. Lola ran into the complex back allies of the city. 81 - 85 The teacher brought you a snack. All player characters must enter the Scene. Power: 3 Guard: - RNG: 20M Exp. Auto Action Ability: Return your shadow back to its flat form. During test play, the GM grabbed PC1's attention by making
Renee very friendly. Power: «Advice» 2, «Weak Point Detection» 3, «Blitzkrieg» 2, «Keystone Formation» + «Guiding Flower» 5, «Domain of Vengeance» 2, «Revival» 2, «Reflex Response» 3 Combo: «Advice» + «Weak Point Detection» + «Weak Point Detectio
through town. Timing: Use when entering a Scene. If players complete this Check, the bomb will be disabled. If the players don't do anything, Shizune will complain about feeling sick and try to go home by herself. Point Cost: 15 Type: Consumable Exp. The ones with the Caudwell surname refer to the Professor as their father, but so do some Masterian towns and try to go home by herself.
Wraiths who joined Caudwell after he made his return. Auto Action Ability: Use right before your Servant performs a check or rolls occur whenever a predetermined amount of points have been gathered. During the current Scene, your Move is increased by
5 meters. This Infinity Code represents the Renegade's past and future. Effect: For the rest of the Scenario, the target characters obey your orders. A young girl appears by your side and begins walking with you. This penalty is cumulative. Value, + 4 Score, and + 4 Atk. Turning around, you see a furious Sagae, his glare pointed directly at you. If your
Target is trying to hide his emotions, perform an Opposed check. Do not use repeatedly. Then she said she wanted to be friends with humans..." "I couldn't do it. 9 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Simple Powers: Ouroboros As with its regular Powers involve the use of shadows as a tool, as well as the ability to negate and
copy powers. PC3 arrived at a mountain village, just in time to see Iwao Sagae massacre the villagers. • Story The False Hearts agent known as Reproductor is a Solaris Overed capable of controlling people's emotions. The selected group will be annihilated at the beginning at of the Ending Phase. Atk Power + 12. Type: Armor Dodge: -5 Initiative: -3
Armor: 10 Procure/Stock: -/A Servant's body becomes armorlike, making it tougher, but also slower. At most, they should use the Handouts as guidelines when creating a character. Alternatively, you can award an extra Progression Roll if a certain Power is used. Everyone has hatred, so use it to your advantage. Attack with «Lightning Spear» +
 «Oscillating Sphere». Power: «Dark Spiral» 3, «Rampart of the Void» 3, «Primordial Purple: Fire Formation» 2, «Evasion» 2, «Evasion» 2, «Evasion» 2, «Evasion» 2, «Devoted Shield» 2 Description: An Apostle agent. (x)=Penetrate's bonus. Fists 0 -5 HP: 26 Initiative: 10 Armor: 2 Encroach: 100% (+3 dice) Equip Skill Acc. If the players realize that Yoko is the Clown King at any time and
attacks her, she will use «Instant Retreat» to exit the Scene. It should go without saying that enemies should be balanced based on the strength of your players' characters, but do remember that Progressive Checks will also need balancing. If the bystanders looked closely, they would have also seen a person inside the building who was watching the
riot unfold. Just remember that at this point, the GM is telling players what Skill to roll when they try to earn points. GM selects one enemy in the Scene and removes it from the game. 66 - 70 You're panicking. The reverse situation has the same limitations. Effects Your experience with death has made you more difficult to kill. Players take turns to
 Apply the stats on the right of the slash when doing so. Base Attack: Perform an [Atk. The weaker of your victims will likely try to drink the blood of others. Effect: The E-Lois «Depths of Hunger» (Advanced pg. It is with their screams that you create your music. 25 Points: The man's Renegade strain is becoming dormant. No. 59 Special One Do you
 have someone you love? Transform into a form that is geared specifically towards providing support for allies. Timing: Use in conjunction with «Blood Warhorse» (Core pg 132). Power: 2 Guard: 0 RNG: Close Procure/Stock: 13/7 An old-model knife that uses a spring mechanism to fire its blade. Player 3 rolls 7. A real human?" "My name is...Renee!
 "Actually, my name is "Infinity Code," but I don't like it. Scene 17: Mission Report (PC3) • Description PC3 reports back to Rosa Baskerville. Up to twice per Scenario and during the Setup Process, you may use «Mirror Image» to gain an extra -1 Crit. This transformation stays in place until the Berserk status is negated. All Progression Rolls this
Round receive a -1D10 score penalty. What do you think should be done?" (After hearing PC3's opinion) "...Alright. • Setting You wake up to a throbbing pain in the back of your head. In exchange for experience points, players can buy various weapons, armor and other helpful items. There are other UGN agents who are also from City N, but none of
them will see through the King's disguise. She will tell PC5 that all of humanity - both Overeds and humans - will be eradicated if Sagae succeeds. If you win, your Target receives the Bad Status Hatred. Equip Effect: Your checks receive a +1 dice bonus. Whether you have it prepared or filling it out on the spot, be sure to explain the important
entries so that players clearly understand what needs to be done. Equip Effect: Your melee attacks get a +3 Attack Power bonus. Throughout the intelligence reports on these projects, one keyword was constantly repeated: Infinity Code. The above penalty still applies if you double your dice. They have all been to a counselor recently. Timing: Use
after successfully Dodging. Guitar Type: Melee Skill: Acc: -1 Atk. If your selected Lois is turned into a Titus, you will suffer a penalty during Backtrack. Type: Armor: 8 Exp. Characters that perform a Progression Roll this Round receive the Bad Status Pressure afterwards. Permanently increase your Base Encroachment Rate
by +4 when you acquire this Power. It is a cursed ball and chain that will drag them into insanity. Effect: A combat-ready Servant enters the Scene. The goal of this Scenario is to protect Shizune Yasuga and defeat Reproductor. Her Loises have been rewritten. PvP Progressive Check You can create a competitive mini-game by having two separate
teams of players working on the same Progressive Check. Immortal Hero Death to the Vanquished Timing: Constant Impulse: Battle Lust Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close When acquiring this E-Lois, select one Base stat. Afterwards, use «Dark Matter» as the Lust Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close When acquiring this E-Lois, select one Base stat. Afterwards, use «Dark Matter» as the Lust Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close When acquiring this E-Lois, select one Base stat.
your Minor Action and attack using the Gravity Crush combo. Unlike the typical False Hearts member, he does not have a dream or desire. Although the teenagers are immune to Warding, they are still Extras. 8 Points: Players have reached their target. When this Power hits, the Target receives the Bad Status Dazed. With you by my
side, I can't possibly lose, and I'm going to kill this guy in two seconds flat! 28 Description You have strong feelings for a certain someone, stronger than what most people would ever feel for another person. First it was that man, now it's you. Effect: If you deal at least one point of damage during your current turn (Main Process), the damaged Targe
receives the Bad Status Taint. Type: Armor Dodge: -2 Initiative: -2 Armor: 5 Exp. Core 219 2 Atk. Type: Ranged Skill: Acc: -4 Atk. Have them roll a check of 12. End the Scene once PC5 starts heading out to the laboratory. This Power can only be used three times per Scenario. Power +2 Encroach to Hundred Guns. An ultrasound imaging device that
reflects Hanuman sound waves back into a goggle monitor. 65 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Progressive Checks for your own Scenarios or as templates. * * * Master Hunter -Balor/Hanuman/Morpheus This is the story of Lola. Items that do not have a cost, Unique Items, and T-Lois Items cannot be acquired.
Each stat must have at least one point allocated to it. Move onto Scene 15 once the battle is done. Point Cost: 10 Type: Consumable Exp. He displays the Check's data and explains what the challenge involves. Description: Landmines that have been infected by an EX Renegade. All or nothing. This bonus lasts until either the character performs a
Progression Roll or the current Round ends. You're easily the best out of all my recruits." Eiji Takasu Breed: Crossbreed Syndrome: Neumann Overeds can now fight with their words. 142) E-Loises: Hatred Only Gjaums with the "Hatred" Impulse may acquire
the following E-Loises. The rioters will come to their senses after the 2D10 damage has been applied. • Infinity Code 8 In this situation, Infinity Code 8 I
rescued and Reproductor was defeated. Success Failure 4)Any Combination of the Above For very tough situations, a Progression Event may change any combination of Skill, Difficulty, or End Condition. Nearly all of its Powers come from the Chimaera Syndrome. Taking a closer look, you realize it's Eiji Takasu, and he is badly injured! Scene 10:
Renee (PC1) Condition: All Investigations have been completed and Scene 9 has occurred. Type: Other Exp. Timing: Use with «Moonless Night's Curse» (Core pg 135). If players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception if the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception if the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception if the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception if the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception if the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception if the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception if the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception if the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception if the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception if the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception if the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception of the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception of the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception of the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception of the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception of the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception of the Item players need to perform a Procure check after Scene 8, you can consider making an exception of the Item players n
laboratory. They are replaced with a new modifier when the Situation Chart is rolled the next Round. This Power cannot receive the Encroachment Rate level bonus. Automatic Shotgun Light Machine Gun Flamethrower Type: Ranged Skill: Acc: -1 Atk. Pwr [LV + 2]. Labyrinth Max LV: 1 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View
Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Auto Target: REFER RNG: REFER RNG: REFER RNG: Refer RNG: Players now roll or . Power: +15
Initiative: 0 Armor: Dash: 310m > Sonic Driver «Concentrate: Morpheus» + «Fury» + «Ace Driver» Timing: Major Skill: Critical: 7 Target: - Dice: 20 DFCLTY: Range: - Description: Become a superpowered rider. Double Cross Beast Blast Hell Beast's Instinct In
View Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Target: - RNG: Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Target: - RNG: Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - RNG: Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Target: - RNG: Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: - Auto Skil
even the most complicated of jobs and techniques. You are an Overed with particularly outstanding healing abilities. Goal: 13 Points Support Roll: Recommended for: 1 Player It's assumed that the player will not attack his target. Also, modifiers from the Situation Chart only apply to the player characters. This Syndrome adapts and evolves. 7 Double
Cross Roleplaying Game Ravaging Jaws Spiral Demon Rapid Shift Max LV: 10 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area (Select) RNG: View Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area (Select) RNG: View Encroach: 2
 Restrict: - Boost: You gain the Bad Status Berserk. For the duration of the Round, you gain a + [LV x 3] Attack Power bonus when attacking with an Ouroboros Power. Powers that specifically name a Syndrome in its effect description will not be affected by the above ruling. Death Wish Death is Sweet Timing: Auto Impulse: Self-Mutilation Skill:
DFCLTY: Auto Target: Refer RNG: - Timing: Constant Impulse: Self-Mutilation Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Targets receive 8D10 damage. You lose (2D10) HP once your turn is completed. 86 - 90 Takeshi Aiba and his friends came to help. Synopsis As mentioned above
this is a map of the intended story. Increase the level of each Power being used by + 1. Point Cost: 25 A sniper rifle that defies the concept of effective range. They continue to do so until they gain the amount needed for the check to be successful. This system would be used for tasks that cannot be properly represented by a single roll or Skill, such as
extracting allies from an imploding building or disarming a complicated time bomb. Type: Connection Skill: Procure/Stock: -/3 A reporter who has worked for several media outlets. Simon also oversees Infinity Code missions and boasts a success rate of 100%. 126 Impaler does not possess total sentience. Negates the effects of Powers that the Target
has. You must look into these deaths. The second purpose of Progression Events is to make the game more inclusive. This is the best way to install this game. Either way, you'll finally find what you've been looking for. The Servant may Break Away from his current Engagement, will not be stopped by obstructive Engagements, and is not affected by
 Blockades. As with all Servant Powers, the Master character is be the one purchasing these abilities, but only Servant characters may use them. If you win, then for the rest of the Scenario your Target can no longer use any of his Powers. Scenarios • Setting 1 • Description 2 • Dialogue: Young Man If players do not free Shizune, she will become
 their enemy. Shizune's Change From Scenes 9 to 13, Shizune is under the control of the enemy. Build a network security program that aggressively seeks out intruders. The third Engagement will be five meters from the second Eng
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ment, and in it will be Sagae, the Gjaum: Disasters, and the Agent: Blockers. Initially, the Island will not realize tha
the players are heading for the core, but if it is alerted, the island will deploy shadows. Negate: Target Power and its effects are negated. 

Description 1 The search for Reproductor begins. This bonus may take a Power past its normal Max Level. As you exchange words with the opposing party, you may feel a thrill that a physical fight cannot offer.
Characteristics Ouroboros is a very new Syndrome, only revealed six months ago by Professor Caudwell as part of Project Infinity Code. 79 Double Cross Roller Boots Multi-Function Helmet Reactive Athletic Taping Type: Armor* Dodge:
-1 Initiative: -1 Armor: 0 Procure/Stock: 11/7 Boots with wheels and a small engine built in. >Projectile Attack «Hundred Guns» 5 + «Double Creation» 10 + «Customize» 3 + «Concentrate: Neumann» 3 Timing: Minor + Major Skill: Dice: 23 Critical: 6
DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Area (Select) Range: View Atk Power: +29 Battle Plan During the Setup Process, use «Hi-End Production». End Condition 5 Rounds have Passage of time during this Check will be measured in
Scenes instead of Rounds. Effect: During the Round in which this E-Lois was used, Tituses can only be discarded to recover from Incapacitation. The team must be small, otherwise they will be detected. The score cannot be lowered below one. You instantly procure the Item you wanted. Effect: +5 to your Servants' Maximum HP. Effects Declare this
ability right before a character uses a Power. She now lives as a wandering martial artist, which may sound romantic, but she's essentially an unemployed hobo. Renee will not participate in this battle because she passed out from her earlier ordeal. • Enemy Powers, Progressive Checks can easily be used to prevent them
from triggering in the first place. This bonus also lasts an entire Scene. The monster stands tall, its enormous body supported by its equallyenormous legs. Flight time is limited due to the pack's small fuel tank. She's a good student who maintains a balance between her studies and social life. Dialogue: Eiji Takasu "PC2, what happened?" "Oh god,
Sagae has Renee..." Suddenly, Sagae comes out from the ripples. When you wake up, you find yourself in an abandoned building. Once you do it, there's no coming back, no chance to have regrets. Create fake money or items that can be used in place of money. This inaction is partially due to the chaotic state that the UGN is currently in. This limits
the amount of Progression Points that can be earned with a single roll. Lola's fate has come down to a race between the player characters and Master Hunter's False Hearts team. Players are free to search the offices after they finish talking with the recording, but they will not find anything of value. For the duration of the Round, all of your checks
that use a Balor Power receive a +3 dice bonus. Scene 11: Meeting Orie Higusa (PC5) Condition: The players head to Orie Higusa's office. Examples of vulnerability include being attacked by a character who has a S-Lois with you, having a certain item destroyed, or being hit by a specific attack. 

Ending the Progressive Check The
ends when it is successfully completed or the time limit is reached. If you ware made to kill off every person on this planet." End the Scene once Eiji passed on his information. When their conversation is finished, Kiritani
enters a car that pulled up and is driven away. Type: Armor Dodge: -7 Initiative: -4 Armor: 15 Procure/Stock: 30/20 A suit used by bomb disposal units. When an Overed character enters a Scene that takes place in the selected area, they lose HP equal to the Encroachment Rate they gained from entering the Scene. You were chosen to be part of the
special response unit that will take out the Grim Reaper. You're visiting Eiji at the hospital, where he is being treated for his wounds. Produce a special sound wave that increases a person's natural healing capacity. If ignored, Itsuki will eventually harm the other students. If this combo hits, the Target receives Rigor. To save Shizune, players must
first locate her control chip. If players fail, than the other party will not return to the negotiation table until humans set foot on its shore. She got her chance when she started high school, but after only attending classes for one day, she was
confined to a hospital room with no visitors, and she was trapped there until the day she passed away. As mentioned earlier, the Situation Chart is rolled at the beginning of the Setup Process, usually by the GM. Timing: Use after a character fails a Reaction check. This combo may only be used once per Scene. All Progression Rolls this Round receive
a -1 Critical Value bonus. 69 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Title Check Progression Point Total End Condition 8 Rounds have Passed Escape from the Base! Difficulty [Body] 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Max Score 7 8 40 Exp. I do. It's how I designed her." "Humanity will perish, and there is nothing you can do to stop it. 2) «Customize» + «Penetrate» +
«Reinforce» + «Lightweight Mode» + «Splintering Attack» + «Heretic Killer» + «Concentrate: Morpheus» Timing: Major Use «Infinite Weapons» first. Attack Effect: If this Power deals damage, destroy all of the Target's equipped weapons and armors that were created using Powers. If you have any problem with downloading this installment so don't
worry, you just put your problem in a comment section, Our team will solve your problem asap. This penalty cannot be overridden by other Powers. If Dead Shadow is exposed to Rei's memories of her dying moment, it will gain the understanding of death it so desires. PC3 is sitting in a briefing room, listening to a report from Rosa Baskerville. The
agent will report that a new situation has developed in the downtown district. In these cases, the GM created a Scene where Shizune suddenly changes personality in front of the players and escape from the hospital room or wherever she was being kept. 3 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Copy Power Mechanics Copy - Ouroboros' Unique Ability
Ouroboros has the ability to copy the Powers of other Syndromes. Progression Events 3 Points: The harmonization between Renegade strains is causing pent-up emotions inside Dead Shadow to spill out. Battle Placement Player characters and the boss start out in separate Engagements that are five meters apart from one another. You let out a cry of
pain as your mind attempts to comprehend how this hell came to be, but you only hear the monster's roar. 11). Dimensional Periscope Dark World Max LV: 3 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: REFER RNG: R
absent characters in your sights. Like the Infinite Destroyer it draws mostly on other Syndromes for its Powers, Give that character's check a modifier of either +3 or -3 dice. Since Xenos does not have a role in this Scenario, you can easily insert Xenos references or Kyoka Tsuzuki herself without any story conflict. Whether that power was given to
her by Professor Caudwell or was inherent ability does not matter. • Consultor Minor is a support Tri-Breed. Point Cost: 20 A parasite that changes the flow of its host's biological electricity. Battle Plan -Behemoth's Torso Use the Behemoth's March. Combo: 1)«Soldier Network» + «Mass Alchemy»
Timing: Setup A [Target: Scene (Select)] [RNG: View] buff that can only target Troop characters. Attack Effect: When this Power hits, the Target loses the effects of all Powers that were used on him. Now get out of my way!" (Fires «Black Hammer» at a villager) • Setting • Description 2 You are walking the streets of downtown, observing the
humans as they interact with one another. Dialogue: Gang "Who the fuck are you!?" "Kill him!" (The guys start pulling out knives and guns) (When rescued) "Oh my god! Thank you!" 107 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Middle Phase Predetermined Events Start the Middle Phase
with Scenes 7 to 9, preferably in numerical order. 9 dice. Ouroboros Overeds can manipulate their shadows and use them in an offensive capacity. Condemning Touch Shapeless Shadow Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: Refer DFCLTY: Target: - RNG:
Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Destroy the enemy's Renegade strain with a single touch. Her name's Orie Higusa. To combat this threat, every available resource must be put to use. Power Guard RNG Stock Notes Close -5 0 Core 172 0 -5 0 0 Armor Item Type Dodge Initiative Armor Stock Notes Total Miscellaneous Items Item UGN Leadership Type Skill
Connection Stock Notes Dice + 2 for Check. Servants go into the Post-Action state after using this Power. If Kanako is Incapacitated, target her with your next Needle Barrage and try to kill her permanently. If a time bomb's clock speeds up, than the number of Rounds before the end are reduced. If you deal damage, your target becomes Dazed.
Apostle Four: An intelligence division that specializes in reconnaissance and scouting. The World The Ouroboros Syndrome that was made known half a year ago. Points 4 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 If players are successful, the will find their target. Progression Points gained this Round increase by +1. If
you about to receive forty or more damage, use «Return to the Void» to change that damage to zero. Since False Hearts predates the Renegade Liberation, they are more knowledgable than the UGN in regards to the Legacy. Power. 1x per Scene. Point Cost: 35 A blade of liquid metal that changes shape to match its wielder's preferences. The Lois
towards the player characters is rewritten to [P: Earnestness/N: Fear], with Fear as the dominant emotion. Lightning Count Advanced Goggles Type: Ranged Skill: Acc: -1 Atk. 2) «Torus Helix» + «Consumed Sacrifice» + «Heretical Law» Timing: Auto Use when you dealt damage to an Overed. During the trip, you think about Eiji Takasu, the agent
whom was sent in advance as a scout. Modify: The selected Power becomes [Range: View]. Difficulty [Body] 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 Points: The fail-safe has been shut down. Unique Items. People that are immune to «Warding» are also immune to this Power. However, she
escaped after some UGN scientists died. The beginning strategy of this character is to attack with the Infinity Breaker combo. • Setting You enter the abandoned building that Shizune identified as Reproductor's new hideout. The only Power player characters can use this Round is «Resurrect». You fear death and try to avoid it by escaping into other
people's bodies. Points 3 pts 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 Description Players must enter the island's central core, which acts as the control center for the shadow animals and plants. For example, a Tri-Breed character with Angel Halo as a Sub-Syndrome can use «Primordial
White» to acquire «Robe of Light», a Power that would normally be unavailable to him. Progression Events 3 Points: Players have figured out how the bomb works. Its actual body is the flower hairpin that Kanako wears. Do you anyone or anything that important?" (PC2 answers yes) "That's good. This was usually sufficient motivation to free her from
Reproductor's control. The GM will create the rules that govern how your poison works. You cannot take back your first roll. This damage can Incapacitate characters, but cannot kill them. Rerolling The GM may reroll the Situation Chart if he decides that the result is inappropriate considering whatever is happening ingame. This "Infinity Code" is
apparently being transferred to an abandoned False Hearts laboratory. When you are using Phantom Mirror, use Acceleration Mechanism during the Initiative Process. You're sitting on a park bench when Shizune runs back to you, a crepe in each hand. This weapon's Attack Power is equal to your [Body] stat. • PC1 6 • Description Like Renee, PC1
is a key component to Sagae's plan to eradicate humanity. Pwr [LV + 2] projectile. attacks during this turn gain a +5 dice bonus. You push the play button and turn your attention to the pulldown screen. Double Cross Sand Crowbar Sand Crowb
View Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Wax LV: 5 Timing: Constant Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Wax LV: 5 Timing: Constant Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Wax LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Wax LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Wax LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Wax LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Wax LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Wax LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Wax LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Wax LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - RNG: View Encroach: -
indicates that an Overed was in the area. Non-Overeds cannot see this mark. Scene 12: Find Orie Higusa (PC3) Condition: Players decide to look for Orie Higusa anytime after Scene 11 ends. Or is it an Overed that embodies the entire Renegade's potential? Shizune is being mind-controlled through some unknown method. Your fame may have been
achieved through skill and effort, lies and luck, or some other means. Protective Business Suit Yellow Track Suit tailored using protective fabric. Scene 4: A Dangerous Man (PC3) Description 1 This Scene starts with a flashback to PC3's first encounter with Iwao
Sagae. Your Ouroboros Syndrome or some other factor saved you, but no one knows exactly what kept you from becoming a complete monster. Scene 6: Status Unknown (PC2) Description This Scene is a flashback that shows PC2's past with Eiji Takasu. 58 -Round 2 Player 1 rolls 30. I got connections. Your insanity drives people towards death.
Ideally, instead of being told to do so, PC1 asks to make Shizune his S-Lois. The resulting sum is the number of Rounds your first meeting with Eiji is safe and deal with the possibility that he may be dead, you think back to your training days and your first meeting with Eiji. She was killed on a mission that
against Dead Shadow. Boost: Sacrifice one of your Servants. For the duration of the current Scene, your current and Max HP amounts are increased by + {LV x 10}. For Powers that involve brainwashing, a Progressive Check rolling [Mind] or the like can be used to revert the effects. Difficulty is changed to 7. The Divisions The Apostles are divided
into thirteen unique divisions. You remember that snake-like smile the Grim Reaper had while he slaughtered all those villagers. They do not need to have an equal number of characters. Dialogue: Eiji Takasu "Alright, that's good! Take five!" "PC2, you're doing pretty well. Effect: Roll 1D10 and add 1 to the result. The UGN only learned of its
existence half a year ago, when they discovered and secured Kuro Ichinose, the only known Anima Regium host that did not get turned into a Gjaum. 6 Points: The opposing party now on guard. Boost: Increase Target's Current and Max HP by + [LV x 10]. Power: +14 Description: The stats above assume that you used «Complete Therianthropy» and
«Reaming Claw». 77 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Review Exhausted Loises (E-Loises for short) are "burnt-out" Loises that represents an enemy's negative emotions and obsessions. If you take damage, this E-Lois is immediately negated and cannot be reactivated until the next Scene. Shizune Yasuga, one of the girls Reproductor approached,
noticed something was off and ran before she could be brainwashed. You bestow your "gifts" in an attempt to save humanity. Pg 5 View 1 -(LV) dice during Renee Now that the player show how dangerous Renee is, they may decide to stop Sagae's plan by killing Renee. The player characters themselves may be
policemen, private detectives, or UGN operatives. Game Master Section Common Powers Any enemy NPC may acquire these Powers regardless of Syndrome. -A Certain Lois Like in the example above, you can require a character to have a Lois with a certain character, or you can give a bonus for having that Lois. Black Island -Ouroboros/Orcus Enter
the Core Check Progression Point Total Kyoji Kasuga and the player are now trapped on an island with countless black animals and plants. Communication with him was lost when he entered an abandoned False Hearts laboratory. Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Mind] Recommended for: 4 Players Progression Events 3 Points: The players reached the
midpoint undetected. Oh yeah, your daughter is starting middle school next year. Thinking back, you remember being hit on the back of the head by someone. He will then take control of Sagawa again. Type: Vehicle Skill: Procure/Stock: 38/25 A military light utility vehicle, used to transport men through bad terrain. Power: 3 Armor: - [Initiative]: -2
```

```
Dash: 100M Segway Sports Car Humvee Type: Vehicle Skill: Procure/Stock: 10/5 A two-wheeled electric vehicle that carries a single person. 96 Eiji apparently chose to rescue Renee when he learned that she is Sagae's "Infinity Code." He may know who or what Renee is. When attacking, you have the option of using Gigantic Mode, but this Power
will destroy every weapon that you have equipped. E-Loises: Battle Lust Only Gjaums with the "Battle Lust Only Gjaums with the becombined with an Ouroboros Power. Point Cost: 30 A massive and heavy club that only Chimaera Overeds can lift. Your
target is on guard and actively trying to identify his pursuer. Point Cost: 15 Type: Other Exp. 15 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Powers: Servants The following are Powers for Bram Stoker Servants. Power Guard RNG Stock Notes Lv+9 - 0 Armor Item Type Reinforced Clothing Armor Total Dodge - Initiative - Armor 1 1 Stock
Notes Core 236 1 1 Miscellaneous Items Item UGN Leadership Type Skill Stock Notes Dice + 2 for Check. You decide where the Target goes. Progression Events 4 Points: The gel reduces the force of attacks, but it cannot withstand barrages. Name Stats Syndrome
Breed Dark Avatar 2 Body 2 Sense Melee Dodge Ride: Ride: Ranged Perception Art: Art: Max HP 31 Stock Pt. Cover Middle Schooler Work Renegade Being C Sub-Syndrome Ouroboros Pure RC Will Knowl: Renegade Knowl: 1 Saving 2 7 Mind Initiative 1 Social Negotiation Procure Info: UGN Info: 4 2 2 Move 11 16 1 1 Dash 32 Lois Relation Name
T-Lois Full-Blooded Effect +1 Lvl, +2 Max Lvl to Primordial Red: Crown of Thorns (Modifer already applied). This bonus applies to your main attack, the Shadow Viper Combo. For these Opposed checks, players are attacking, while Stampeding Rat is defending. The choice should be made based on whether or not foreknowledge makes sense in the
situation. 33 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Unique Items: Black Dog Only characters with the Black Dog Syndrome can acquire these Unique Items. Superhuman Weakness II You have an unusual weakness. 76 - 80 Rat's interference programs crashed. You remember the moment when your arm became part of the darkness. Every Overed that is
connected to the current situation has been summoned to the City N Branch. This special area is merciless, indiscriminate, and will kill before you even react. Once this ability is completed, increase your Encroachment Rate by 1D10. Limit Break Sacrificial Lamb Godly Wind Max LV: 3 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close
Encroach: 3 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 10 Restrict: 120% Have the wind interfere with the enemy's actions. The victim will be saved if the players are successful. Its four copies of
«Immortal Hero» are negated when players gain 15 Progression Points. Success means that the deal was closed. Power: Refer RNG: Close Exp. Players Section Mystic Mirror Ever-Changing Shadow Heretic Killer Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Minor
Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Cancel out an incoming attack using an exact copy of the attack. The selected Power may go past its max level, but it will not gain more uses. However, as with all assumptions regarding
Ouroboros, there is no conclusive evidence to support any conjectures. This Vehicle can only be used on water surfaces. 06 - 10 Your Renegade strain is reacting oddly. The resulting sum is the amount players further increase their Rates by. 91 - 95 Nothing is going as you expected. Power: + 0 (+10) Description: Turn Kanako's hair into needles and
fire them. You retain the stolen Power for the rest of the Scenario and the Target no longer has use of it. If you acquire multiple copies of this Item for the same Skill, then each copy past the first one only offers one extra level. This Power can be used up to three times. There's always somebody in my way!" End of Climax (To PC3) "Failing to kill you
was a mistake on my part. To be blunt, the Max Score is a handicap that you place on the character that is most likely to excel at your Check. Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Mind] Recommended for: 4 Players Players could try destroying the physical servers, but this is only a temporary solution. Base Attack: Perform a Attack Power: + [LV x 5]
projectile attack. Type: Vehicle Skill: Procure/Stock: 10/4 A recreational watercraft that uses a hydrojet for propulsion. As we have already mentioned, you can restrict Progression Rolls to only characters that have a certain Lois. We understand it to be the power to realize dreams. The players have to avoid the poisonous gases (roll> and sense the
effective range of the poison (roll). The formula is [roll score/10] + 1. The GM usually rolls the Situation Chart. Core 191 View 3 Mod attack to Area (Select). Timing: Use when someone checks to see if you are an Overed. PC1, an Ouroboros Overed, is the latest victim to be captured by Sagae. Minor Action Ability: For the duration of your turn (Main
Process), attacks with [Type: Ranged] weapons reduce your Target's [Armor] stat by -5. Power: Refer Guard: - RNG: [Body] + 20M Procure/Stock: 6/5 A weapon that has been utilized by countless cultures throughout history. Fists 0 -5 HP: 344 Initiative: 20 Armor: 0 Encroach: 180% (+5 dice) Equip Skill Acc. [Armor] cannot be lowered past zero.
Slime Trap Lethal Perfume Sacrificial Life Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Area (Select) RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: 100% Max LV: 3 Timing: Initiative Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 4D10
Restrict: 120% Liquefy your physical body into a miraculous healing potion. If False Hearts had a hand in changing the victim, it is reasonable to assume that they may try to stop the players. Those who wish for power are endowed with strength, and those who are filled with hate are given fire to wield." "A code that unlocks infinite possibilities...I
never expected Professor Caudwell to be a romanticist." "This "Infinity Code "was made to be a weapon, but she is now free from that fate. > Behemoth's March «Beast's Strength» + «Elastic Arm» + «Boa Tail» + «Blow Away» + «Festival of the Twisted» + «Concentrate: Chimaera» ( + «King of Beasts») Timing: Major Skill: Dice: 20 Critical: 7
DFCLTY: Opposed Target: 6 Range: View Atk. • Working Around Sub-Syndrome Restrictions As previously mentioned, copied Powers are treated as Ouroboros Powers. The player characters are called in to find and capture Rina Sagawa. End the Scene once PC2 enters the laboratory. Increase your Encroachment Rate by +10. When you acquire this
E-Lois, select one Power that you own. 91 - 95 You're exhausted Loises Double Cross Exhausted Loises Any enemy may acquire the following E-Loises regardless of Impulse. 71-75 Your chance has come! All Progression Rolls this Round receive a +5 dice bonus. Heal: Your Servant recovers [LV + 1]D HP. End Condition Refer Below
Difficulty [Body] «Twisted Whisper» is negated when Master Hunter is defeated. Difficulty is 9. 6 7 7 8 Max Score 20 Exp. She has a fight with her parents over this, and she's still upset about having to move. Scene 7 Players rescue Shizune during Scene 7, but due to the control chip, she becomes an enemy later on. An optical amplifier that utilizes
an EX Renegade crystal to focus and increase light. Boost: For the remainder of the Scene, any of your checks that use an Ouroboros Power receive a + [LV x 2] dice bonus. The GM will decide what the enemy's weakness is and how to locate it. This shadow is treated as an Extra-type NPC that follows you. The best battle plan players can take is to
use Titus bonuses to heal Bad Statuses and then attak. No matter how far away they are, people who hear the cries of your heart will gather before you, where they can be easily controlled by you. Power Guard RNG Stock Exp. They must then figure out that the Impaler is actually Kanako's hairpin. The Legacy refers to Renegade items and
technologies that predate the Renegade Liberation and cannot be reproduced using our current technologies. 11 - 15 The rugby team is storming down the halls. * * The Clown King is a False Hearts assassin who targets UGN leaders and valuable agents. A Legacy Relic was discovered on an island
out in the Pacific. Servant's Constitution Venomous Blood Combative Blood Type: Other Procure/Stock: -/- Type: Consumable Procure/Stock: -
say goodbye to you..." (When asked about her powers) "I can make anyone do whatever I say. Ignore [Armor].1x per Round. >Double Shot «Concentrate: Neumann» + «Combat System» + «Multi-Weapons» Timing: Major Skill: Dice: 10 Critical: 8 DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single Range: View Atk. Work Checks into Enemy Powers and E-Loises Not all
Enemy Powers and E-Loises serve a combat purpose. When you are rolling to reduce your Encroachment Rate during Backtrack, you must select the die with the highest result and treat it as a 1. Attack Effect: If this Power deals at least one point of damage, then for the duration of the current Round the Target's Move is reduced by - [LV x 2] meters.
You are one of the few agents who have fought Sagae and lived. UGN agents caught one of the rioters and freed him from the brainwashing he was under. This Cover does not cause the Servant to enter the Post-Action state and can be done even if the Servant is already Post-Action. 45 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Navigation System Protective
Charm Armor-Piercing Bullet Type: Other Procure/Stock: -/10 Type: Consumable Procure/Stock: -/4 Type: Consumable Procure/Stock: -/4 Type: Consumable Procure/Stock: 10/3 A small trinket that you keep in your pocket or around your neck. If a character fails at a Progression Roll this Round, then he receives the Bad Status Berserk. Boost: As long as «Blood Warhorse» is in effect, you
will receive a + [LV x 2] [Armor] stat bonus and your Move distance is increased by + 10 meters. PC1 wakes up in a room within the False Hearts laboratory. You can also advise players to put some levels into , , or before the session begins. Ignore [Armor] when successful, the player characters figure out that Renee can be stopped by having PC1
reabsorb his strain from Renee. 129 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Run Lola Run "This is a race. 86 The following are additional pre-made enemies that the GM can use as obstacles against the players. The above effect is cumulative and applies to every copy of «Depths of Hunger» you have. This will help you decide what Skills to have players roll
and how difficult the check should be. It can only be used by Neumann Overeds because the amount of information that is pulled from the UGN databases is too much for a normal person to process. That check receives a +3 dice bonus. The sneaking team could be responsible for unlocking doors and disabling security for the assault team. After much
though, you steel your nerves and fuse the fake with your body. GM selects one enemy in the Scene and sets it to the Post-Action state. 66 End Condition 5 Rounds have Passed Close the Deal Progression Events 3 Points: The opposing party is interested in your proposal. Refer to Core pg. Information pertaining to locations or ruins that have a stronger
Renegade presence is also considered to be Legacy knowledge. I wish it was that simple. Servants automatically equip these Items when created an investigation. Death Machine
Murderous Circle Timing: Major Impulse: Slaughter Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: REFER RNG: View Use humanity's malicious hate to exterminate entire populations of people. Whenever the Target performs a Move, Dash, or Break Away during this Round, he loses
2D10 HP. Auto Action Ability: Use when you have Stealth and are performing a check. No Powers, effects, or Items can change this. Attack Effect: If the attack hits, then for the duration of the Round the Target will receive [LV x 2] HP damage each time he Moves, Dashes, or performs a Dodge check. Favored by those who do dangerous work in
conservative office environments. The Massive Repercussion Adaptive Armor Type: Melee Skill: Acc: -5 Atk. Who are you?" "OK, PC1 it is. Base Attack: Perform a Progression Roll. Treat these as Orcus Powers when applying modifiers. It is ideal if PC1 takes an active interest in Renee. Many
agents were killed by this man. You equip this Item. Delete Power Jester's Tools Shadow Periscope Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 1 Restrict: Effect: Make your Powers look like a different Power
They are a rare occurrence among Ouroboros Overeds, making known Avatars the subject of various experiments. The blood of your friends, the warmth of your lover, your tears, and your life were all put into this rock. Points 3 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 Description This
Progressive Check is used for sneaking into secure facilities, such as False Hearts bases. Power: +18 Description: This combo ignores [Armor]. -2 score penalty to your accuracy check. • Rerolling during a Round • Ignoring the Chart's Results You may reverse the effects of the Situation Chart at any time you feels it is appropriate. Hidden Hatred
Springtime for Hell Timing: Major Impulse: Hatred Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene RNG: View Plant a burning hatred into the depths of a person's heart. However, not everything you hear will be helpful. Attack with Elegant Thrust for every turn afterward.
Instead of answering you head to the UGN offices. Consider creating a situation where an E-Lois triggers if the Gjaum completes a Progressive Check. [Armor] and [Guard] can reduce this damage. Power: +20 Description: A roar with physical impact. 41 - 45 The stress is causing your virus strain to become active. Target: Single RNG: View Encroach
3 Restrict: - Base Attack: Perform an [Atk. It will not be long before Sagawa's brain is drained dry by the virus inside of her. Yayue serves in Apostle One as a combat squad leader, but he will perform assassinations and sometimes act as Caudwell's messenger. DFCLTY Target Skill Dice Critical 7 (+Encroach Bonus) Atk. The Original Renegade, and sometimes act as Caudwell's messenger. DFCLTY Target Skill Dice Critical 7 (+Encroach Bonus) Atk. The Original Renegade, and sometimes act as Caudwell's messenger. DFCLTY Target Skill Dice Critical 7 (+Encroach Bonus) Atk. The Original Renegade, and sometimes act as Caudwell's messenger. DFCLTY Target Skill Dice Critical 7 (+Encroach Bonus) Atk. The Original Renegade, and sometimes act as Caudwell's messenger. DFCLTY Target Skill Dice Critical 7 (+Encroach Bonus) Atk. The Original Renegade, and sometimes act as Caudwell's messenger. DFCLTY Target Skill Dice Critical 7 (+Encroach Bonus) Atk. The Original Renegade, and sometimes act as Caudwell's messenger. DFCLTY Target Skill Dice Critical 7 (+Encroach Bonus) Atk. The Original Renegade, and sometimes act as Caudwell's messenger. DFCLTY Target Skill Dice Critical 7 (+Encroach Bonus) Atk. The Original Renegade, and sometimes act as Caudwell's messenger. DFCLTY Target Skill Dice Critical 7 (+Encroach Bonus) Atk. The Original Renegade, and sometimes act as Caudwell's messenger.
strain that predates the modern strain, is a perfect example of a Legacy Renegade strain. Boost: Your Accuracy check receives a +(LV) dice bonus. A drug that forces a Servant's body to go past its limits. Effect: Sacrifice any amount of HP up to fifty points. The party reached the goal amount. Skip the rest of the Middle Phase and the Progressive
Check. You'll find Sagae's research data." Dialogue: Iwao Sagae "I was caught before I could go through the entire file, but I bet something in there will tell you how to seal away Renee 's powers." "Using the unique abilities of the Ouroboros Syndrome, I was able to splice together the strains of several different Syndromes into a single lethal
weapon! Neumann strains let Renee analyze and target specific lifeforms! Solaris allows her to create the necessary poisons! And Orcus' Domain is the dispersal system!" "She had these deadly tools at her disposal, but she was defective. However, those very gifts may be what destroys humanity, yet you treat the destruction you indirectly caused as
"trivial" matters. Power: 12 Guard: 2 RNG: Close Procure/Stock: 14/10 A two-handed weapon that is simple, yet effective. Penalty: Increase the humidity within an area or building. You cannot select Hate or Berserk. Offense «Consumed
Sacrifice» - By damaging an Overed, you gain an Attack Power bonus towards your Ouroboros Powers. Points 5 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 Description A bus driver has passed out and his bus is barreling through the city. Spawn 2x Security Program: Melee at a location of the
GM's choice and in Pre-Action state. Timing: Use when entering a Scene. Because joining the UGN means that she might be able to stay in City N, it provided a solution to her dilemma. Effect: When this E-Lois is used, all characters in the current Scene moved into your Engagement. You must reach the monster's final weak point, its head. Will you
consume your own tail? "I'm here. You would have made a great pawn. 21 - 40 The Behemoth attacks. Chaotic Master Sceptre of Regeneration Nullifying Hand Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - RNG: Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - RNG: Encroach: - Auto Target: - A
LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 5 Restrict: - Use your own Renegade strain to strengthen your copied Powers. Penalty: Targets cannot Guard against this Power. 1 Procure/Stock: 13/8 Clothes that
encourage creativity and enhance artistic expression. The Target can remove this penalty by discarding a Titus. Title Progression Point Total 6 8 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 Description Players will search for an item or person that is lost somewhere in the city. PC1: Shizune Yasuga's classmate. Uses single-shot
cartridges. Spawn [Number of New Gjauams/10] x Civilian Clowns in Pre-Action state. The Max Score this Scene is increased by +10. However, the False Hearts agent Master Hunter forced Lola into a berserk state, causing her to run at the sight of the player characters. Shizune's number can be gotten from PC1 (if he's Shizune's friend in vour
version of this Scenario) or from Investigations. PC4: Is an UGN Agent. Your family may be taken by surprise or fear when they see you. 56 - 60 You're walking a proverbial tightrope. They haven't been detected, but security is only getting better. There is no escape."
you can." (If PC3 is in the game) "...I know you. Power to 20 (30 if School is Open is in effect). So stop thinking, and just do as you're told." (When refused) "You fools! The plan's already in its final stage. Your poison may also be capable of dissolving inanimate objects. Your Dash distance is reduced by 10 meters. Preferably, a Progressive Check
should not be burdened with two goals. Through the pursuit of their desires, Master Wraiths gather new information and technology, which brings Caudwell closer to the Infinity Code. Only characters with the Chimaera Syndrome can acquire these Unique Items. They will need to hide and wait for the men to pass. Deals Pressure and Dazed status. In
order to complete this Move, the Target may Break Away. For Renee, this arrangement will be long-term. Even if they don't speak the enemy's language, Overeds can still use gestures and facial expressions. He became disgusted with humans after having witnessed the endless cycle of war that humanity has perpetuated. For your first Major Action,
use «Black Hole Destruction» to deal 6D10 damage to any number of characters in a single Engagement. Concept With Progressive Checks, players are collecting points until they reach a goal. Incapacitation and Death cannot be removed. If you are reduced to zero HP, use «Revival» to revive yourself. You open your eyes and you see these little
people, these "Overeds." They're fighting, playing, and doing all these little things. Effect: During the current Round, characters that Cover others from your turn ends. The die is to be rolled by the player who fumbled. For the remainder of your turn (Main Process), your gain an Atk
He is an Ouroboros Overed, a kind that is steadily increasing in number. As you walk closer, tentacles pop out and attack you. 88 RB: Nue Combo: 1)«Paper Weaponry» + «Ravaging Jaws» + «Beast Blast» + «Boison Blade» + «Bloodletting Spores» + «Concentrate: Chimaera» (+ «Primordial Void: Rapid Beat») Timing: Minor +
Major Use «Complete Therianthropy» and «Ultimate Therianthropy» first. Those accustomed to the mantle can use it to throw off the aim of attackers. Value bonus for the Round. Contact with the reconnaissance agent that was sent out earlier has been lost, so PC3 has been chosen to take out Sagae. You may need to increase Difficulty if the place
your players are infiltrating has better security or is on alert. But perhaps your disposition comes from a need for recognition. 06-10 The task requires expertise. I would prefer to keep her under surveillance, in which case I'll have her memories of this incident wiped, and let her be a normal girl again." "However, I am prepared to tell her the truth
and induct her as an agent, but only if she can bear the truth about this world." "I'll entrust this decision to you. The distance between them is equal to the difference of their point totals multiplied by five. This bonus lasts until the end of the Scenario. Goal: 10 Points Support Roll: [Mind] Recommended for: 2 Players This check is best used when
players did not have time to properly prepare. "That girl's an Overed." The boys under Reproductor's control start taking their rage out on the city. Gain the balance and grounding of a four-legged animal. RB: Bacteria Type: Common Breed: Pure Syndrome: Ouroboros [Body] 2 [Sense] 2 [Mind] 6 6 [Social] 2 HP: 30 Initiative: 10 Armor: 3 Encroach:
110% (+3 dice) Equip Skill Acc. For the entirety of the Middle Phase, players cannot contact people in the outside world and cannot buy Items. These Powers have a special set of rules governing them, which will be explained in this section. Attack from a blind spot. Balor Only enemy NPCs with the Balor Syndrome may acquire these Powers. Because
Progressive Checks tie in so heavily with the story, a synopsis of the intended story has also been included. If you limit a Scene to only one character may enter. Shadow Viper as it is only deals damage and a penalty to a single target. I don't want to be like False Hearts. However, this knowledge was scattered among the
various cells and Clans, carefully guarded and never shared with other factions within False Hearts. Gender: Female Age: 18 Syndrome: Balor/Chimaera Work: Martial Artist Cover: Martial Artist Cover:
you deal damage, all characters in the target Engagement is pushed away by 8 meters. If Eiji is right, the data in it will tell you how to stop Renee. • Reproductor 10 Reproductor and encourage them to commit violent crimes. Add another die to your bonus whenever a character revives himself. The Infinity Initiative
The search for the Infinity Code has been codenamed the Infinity Initiative. Do not write a request that is too detailed, as that will be unappealing to the player. It certainly makes for a more compelling Check. The GM decides how the group will be annihilated. Sound Armor Sound Wave Imager Type: Armor Dodge: Initiative: -5 Armor: 3 Exp. "I'm
here for you. To help Renee develop control, Sagae has been giving Renee the powers of other Overeds to absorb. You can mix Flood of Colors into this combo, allowing you to attack any number of characters in a single Engagement that
has the highest number of players. You can make the location change obvious, or completely unnoticeable. If anything, we may finally learn what the source of the Renegade's powers and what it can potentially accomplish. E-Loises. Scene 12: Eiji's Advice (PC2)
Condition: Follows Scene 11 Description While searching for Sagae, PC2 will find an injured Eiji walking down the hallway. PC5: Is a local teen gangster. I messed up. "These are the worker bees Shizune brought me." Scene 14: Combat (PC2) Description The final battle takes place in an abandoned building. Fists 0 -5 HP: 30 Initiative: 14 Armor
4 Encroach: 110% (+3 dice) Equip Skill Acc. This will incur another increase in Encroachment Rate. Get it?" "OK, I told you my name, so tell me yours. As mentioned at the end of the Opening Phase, they will also be unable to perform Procure Checks. Due to the effects of «Successor of Infinity» (pg. This information will be important when you are
creating your Scenario. *Players now know Orie Higusa's location* • New Control Chip Model Condition: Can be rolled after Scene 12 ends. However, instead of operating as individuals agents, the Apostles act as a single army. This Power requires that you have the Irregular Strain Trait Lois (Advanced pg. Timing: Use while in Post-Action. She often
disguises herself as a counselor a consultant, and uses mind tricks or illusions to convince people that she is what she claims to be. Effect: This weapon ignores the Target's [Armor] stat when calculating damage. Weapons, jewelry, art, and tomes are categorized as relics. It's all about the heart, man. Fists (w/ 0 14 Power effects) Power: «Reaming
Claw» 2, «Hunting Style» 2, «Dragon Scale» 2 «Titan Therianthropy» 3, «Centaur Legs» 2 Description: Snakes infected with an EX Renegade. That attack deals an additional 5 damage. Five times per Scenario, you may include «Flood of Colors» into this attack to make it [Target: Area (Select)]. I lost a lot of friends to that guy, more than I care to
count." 93 Double Cross Roleplaying Game "And the civilian casualties... I hear the count easily goes over ten thousand." "Kill Iwao Sagae. She will be unable to answer any questions the players may have about the poison. This perfume will cause anyone who smells it to become sensitive to pain, but the scent must react with Solaris' chemicals before
it can have any effect. If this combo hits, Target receives the Bad Status Pressure. Timing: Use when you are Incapacitated. Decrease Difficulty to 7. Overeds with this Syndrome have the ability to steal Renegade strains from other Overeds and make their abilities their own. What matters is that she now has the ability to freeze the world in its place.
Create Weapon: Create and equip the following weapon: Type: Melee Skill: Acc: -4 Atk. These intervals are determined beforehand by the GM. Increase Difficulty to 11. They also carry out capture/ abduction operations. Gender: Male Age: 17 Syndrome: Balor/Neumann/Morpheus Work: FH Child Cover: High School Student [Body] 5 8, 6 [Sense] 7 8,
up. You hear fighting coming from inside the arcade. Point Cost: 25 A program that monitors and quantifies the molecules in the air. Effects When acquiring this T-Lois, select one of your Loises to be your Special One. Players can pull the chips from NPCs via declaration. 11-15 16-20 21-25 26-30 31-35 36-40 41-45 You're panicking. They survive by
living inside host Overeds. Troops that are already Pre-Action are unaffected. The number of personnel that have been assigned to the initiative speaks to how important the Infinity Code is to False Hearts. General «Primordial » - There is no reason why you should not copy Powers. Select only one stat to apply the bonus to. Scene 5: Vengeance
(PC4) • Description PC4 has been chosen to join the assault on Iwao Sagae's laboratory. Items created from your copied Power have a -1 Guard penalty (if a weapon) or a -2 Armor penalty (if an Armor). If there are only three players, reduce Difficulty to 5. Once considered a defective FH Child, Kaie was given a second chance and power by Professor
Caudwell. I'm fine now." "But everything's OK now! I had a talk with my parents." (When asked about Shizune) "When she came to see me, I thought my heart skipped a beat. This condition may be set to a time limit or a certain event. This E-Lois is worth double the experience points and Rate reduction. If someone wishes to free the Target, they
powers. When Shizune sees the player characters, she has the teenagers attack while she escapes. Who needs hard work or effort when you can just pray and get what you want? Effect: Your attacks deal an extra 2 points of damage. -Ignores all [Armor] stat bonuses that were gained via Powers. Support Roll: A roll a player may in place of a
Progression Roll. Progression Points cannot be gained with this type of roll. During this Move, you will be able to Break Away from your current Engagement. I've already made my move. Timing: Use when some effect (e.g. Power, Item, etc.) forces you to Move. They act only on their own will or the orders of Professor Caudwell. Double Cross
stimulating electrical current to enhance a person's abilities. Calculate stats as you normally would. With this Syndrome, Overeds can copy abilities, negate attacks, or supplement their own powers. Instead, keep it simple. Self-Evolution Ouroboros can strengthen itself using the strains it stole from others. 59 Double Cross Roleplaying Game 

Main
Process Once it has been decided who will take a turn, move on to the Main Process. Power bonus that is equal to one-tenth of your current Encroachment Rate (rounded down). According to your intelligence team a young girl named Shizune Yasuga is infected with an active Renegade virus. Value Atk. Effect: You do not pay the HP cost of Bram
Stoker Powers. The Progressive Check This Scenario's Progressive Check has a time limit of three Rounds. A compound drug of various chemicals and crystalized EX Renegades. Modifier applied below. Its four copies of «Immortal Hero» are negated when the Progressive Check has a time limit of three Rounds. A compound drug of various chemicals and crystalized EX Renegades. Modifier applied below. Its four copies of «Immortal Hero» are negated when the Progressive Check has a time limit of three Rounds. A compound drug of various chemicals and crystalized EX Renegades.
Bloodsucking Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: REFER RNG: View Timing: Setup Impulse: Bloodsucking Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene (View) RNG: View Your blood can be used to make others powerful. Stampeding Rat was originally programmed by Ratfink to break through any firewall, allowing him to access and steal information, but his new
Renegade powers now allow him to enter human minds. The only modification necessary is to change what Skill players roll. Strange things happening in City N since Dead Shadow escaped. Set a Goal Amount of Points Decide how many Progression Points must be gathered before your Progressive Check is beat. Power: [LV + 7] Guard: 5 Range
particular Progressive Check utilizes a special Situation chart, which you can find below. This is accomplished by completing this Scenario's Progressive Check. With practice, several of these weapons can be thrown simultaneously. Battle Plan -Iwao Sagae During the first Setup Process, use «Accelerated World» on the Engagement that has the most
number of player characters. The players must avoid these attacks. You get a +5 score bonus. Players that fail their Progression Rolls will receive the Bad Statuses Dazed and Pressure. Name Stats Syndrome Breed Mirage Prisoner 3 Body Melee Dodge Ride: Ranged Perception Art: Art: Max HP 33 Stock Pt. 7 Mind RC Will Knowl:Renegade
Knowl: 1 Saving 4 Ouroboros 1 Sense Cover Work Sub-Syndrome Salamandra Cross Initiative 2 Social Negotiation Procure Info: FH Info: Underworld 4 1 2 Move 9 FH Agent 
sense of the story's tone. Minor Action Ability: This weapon's Range is changed to 15 meters. The GM should discuss this with the players as they are creating their characters. For the past six months, academic circles arguing whether Ouroboros represents the ultimate evolution of the Renegade, or if it is the virus' original strain. This will not cost
you any experience points. Damage 31 and above is applied as usual. The Anima Regium The An
controlled via the «Undermining Voice» Power. While the organization does take control of some powerful Legacy relics, they ten to seal them away, hide, or outright destroy relics and knowledge. Max LV: 10 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target
Scene RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Create a powerful poison. If necessary, have Reproductor appear and use «Instant Retreat II» to pull Shizune out. I'm counting on you to teach me." • Conclusion End the Scene once PC1 finishes talking. Young boys and girls are attacking people on the street. Point Cost: 35 A sword with a high concentration
of Renegade strains. Due to «Sadistic Ten»'s effect, player characters, your copies, and the Civilian Clowns all receive 2D10 damage during the Cleanup Process. You will immediately know when your control has been broken. Shizune is a Gjaum and can no longer be rescued. Conqueror's Evil Eye Tyrant's Speed Wormhole Max LV: 5 Timing: Major
Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Encroach: 5 Restrict: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 4D10 Restrict: 120% Turn your Evil Eye into a projectile and fire it at your enemy. 56 - 60
Takeshi Aiba is suspicious of you. ... But deary, it might have been better if you stayed dead. His name's PC2. Move on to the Endings. Title Check Progression Point Total Itsuki's dreams and expectations she had for high school has manifested into the E-Lois «Undying Delusions» (Advanced pg. I made him suffer for laying a hand on my Infinity Code.
"A shame that I couldn't finish him off. Leave a mark that only Overeds can see. The rest of the Scenario takes place in the abandoned laboratory that was mentioned several times in the previous Scenes. 18 Points: You hear a girl crying. Type: Armor Dodge: Initiative: -2 Armor: 1 Procure/Stock: 21/11 A large, cumbersome mantle that covers the
entire body. The task is complicated enough that it can be broken down into several rolls, its difficulty cannot be properly expressed in a single roll, and it is lengthy enough that trying to work it into several Scenes would be too much work. Pay 4HP when using this ability. Take out the Grim Reaper before anyone else dies. PC2 is reminiscing while too much work.
riding the transport truck that's taking him to the abandoned laboratory. UGN Intelligence Team BBS Type: Connection Skill: Procure/Stock: -/3 A team responsible for recommendations on what Powers to acquire from the Ouroboros Syndrome. You can do this recommended Powers The following are a few recommendations on what Powers to acquire from the Ouroboros Syndrome.
even if you are in the Post-Action state, and you will not enter the PostAction state afterwards. You can also add on additional penalties, such as being unable to use certain Powers. Auto Action Ability: Use right before your Servant Guards. Players roll, , or . Pg. 5 Close 1 7 Weapon Item Fists Type Melee Skill Acc. Increase your gun's accuracy with a
scope of your choice. Anyone that attempts to access or inspect the protected PC/file will lose (LV)D HP. The higher the goal, the longer your check will last. Master Hunter will always recover 10HP during the Cleanup Process. Three Targets in [RNG: View] receive the following modifiers to their next Major Action: Critical Value -1, Dice + 2, Score +
10, Attack Power +9. 103 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Angry Impulses Pre-Game Scenario Data Recommended number of players: 3 to 5. This combo cannot target [RNG: Close] characters. Create a frigid environment that saps stamina. Core 119 View 4 + [LV x 2] Score. Unfortunately for Kaie's targets, the collection process usually results in
their deaths. Powers with multiple Timings (e.g. Major/Reaction) cannot be copied by these Powers. Please p
up her claims, a swarm of Gjaums come out and attacks you. During this Round, characters will receive the Bad Status Pressure after performing a Progression Roll. 394), cutting the laboratory off from the outside world. The players Scenario Handouts Each Player Character will have the following aspects as part of his background. The players Scenario Handouts Each Player Character will have the following aspects as part of his background.
agent, whose eyes are sharp and piercing like a snake, is the first to speak. If you receive a Bad Status, use «Restoration». End Condition Awaken Rei's Memories If a character performs a Progression Roll, he must increase his Encroachment Rate by 1D10. She regularly visits schools and after-school tutoring sessions. Her family and many of her
friends have passed away, leaving few who are close to her. Power: +7 Description: A melee attack with your vines. The stats above assume that you used «Bone Sword» beforehand. As you can see from its Power list, Consultor Minor draws on four different Syndromes. 3x per Scenario. Point Cost: 15 An item that has so much sentimental importance
even the Renegade can sense its value. Minimum damage via this effect is 1. For the current Scene, this Item becomes a copy of what you chose. You find survivors, but they're under some rubble. If Reproductor escaped or Shizune was not rescued, players only earn one point. Modify: When using this Power with your Reaction check, you may roll
against the Skill. You admire it, even love it. Effect:+1 bonus to the selected weapon's Attack Power and Guard. A computer was planted onto Shizune, which allows Reproductor to control Shizune via «Undermining Voice». Description: An Apostle who is talented with melee combat. This Power may only be used once per Scenario, and cannot be
combined with other Powers. -Impulse-specific E-Loises cannot be given to enemies who do not have the matching Impulse. 61 - 65 Stampeding Rat activates Interference Program C, which plays mind-altering noise. You are being briefed on the matter in your office. Consider this a refresher in Scenario creation. On the next Initiative Process, have
Stampeding Rat use «Eternal Slave» and «Growing Despair» to summon one Security Program: Commander. Dialogue: Eiji Takasu The first half of this Scene will be a show of friendship between Renee and PC1. Boost: During this Guard, the Servant receives a + [LV x 3] [Guard] bonus. Effect: You immediately acquire and/or equip
one Item of your choice. Effect: This weapon cannot be Guarded against. The End. Holding hands will suffice. Boost your natural healing ability be adjusting your internal body temperature to optimal levels. Convince them that Renee has no ill will towards humanity, but rather wishes to make friends. For example, if achieving the Scenario's goal of
saving the heroine is worth 5 experience points, then players earn 5 points for completing a Progressive Check. Create a powerful snowstorm that weakens attacks. Walking along the streets, you see how peaceful it now is. Itsuki is grateful to the players for remembering her and tries to leave peacefully, but she goes berserk when her Impulse
activates. EX Renegade items, inanimate objects that were infected by the Renegade, and crystallized formation of the Renegade are considered Legacy relics. Too many restrictions turns a Scenario into work, and that is the last thing you need during a game session. They often become Gjaums, and they are difficult to eliminate, as their immortality
 allows them to continue their destructive rampages in another body. When she met the player characters, she asked for their help. The locals have pointed you in the direction of your target. Superhuman Stare Down Superhuman Ability Superhuman Metabolism Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close
Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Constant Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Use your powerful Overed presence to intimidate people. No matter, you still have to find a way to disable it. 21 - 40 False Hearts
interference becomes more intense. For the remainder of the Scene, your attacks gain Atk. The end result is instead of a rate reduction of 24, you only get a reduction of 24, you only get a reduction of 17. Title Progression Point Total 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 10 8 Max Score 30 Exp. Goal: 12 Points Support Roll: [Mind] Recommended for: 4 Players To actually awaken Rei's memories, players
will have to attune their Renegade strain to Rei's old strain. Upon completing its turn, the Servant that used this Item is reduced to zero HP and removed from the game. This is a torrent file, you must install torrent on your computer before downloading this file. 112). This will give some context as to what characters are trying to do. • Stage This
Scenario takes place in City N. They seem to have been brainwashed into acting like the Clown King. Move on to the next Scene. 52 The Legacy, but it is lacking compared to what False Hearts holds. when and how many become Gjaums. Connection 1 Total Core 242 1 Combo
Name Bullet Storm Condition Under 100% Timing Skill 1+4 Major Dice Critical Atk. You lose 30HP. Only then do you realize that you are the monster, the one who laid waste to everything before you. Shizune and a group of teenagers are attacking people on the street. This ability cannot be used against [DFCLTY: Auto] Powers or any other abilities
that do not require a dice roll. His disposition seems to stem his father's death, but only those who are close to Kuro know happened in the past. This recipe was a secret that no one outside of the Clan knew of, but one day, Professor Caudwell sent the Clan a theoretical list of the poison's secret ingredients, as well as new ways to utilize the poison.
Effects During a Procure Check, you may declare this T-Lois' ability instead of rolling. Only Servants can use or benefit from these Items. Timing: Use in conjunction with «Blade of Mortification» (Advanced pg. It is small enough that it can be used indoors. In doing so he was critically injured. However, it will not be applied to the second roll. Certain
types of magic and voodoo are thought to be Powers that were lost to time or techniques that utilized the Renegade in a unique way. Sagae calls Renee this because she was created from the knowledge and technology developed by the Infinity Initiative. No matter what I'm doing or where I am, it's always nearby. Auto Action Ability: Use right before
you receive HP damage. PC1 has come to say goodbye. When these events occur, some aspect of the Progressive Check will change, such as its Skill or Difficulty. Effect: «Gold Alchemy» (Core pg. End Condition See Below Find Kanako The Impaler is actually a parasitic Renegade Being that is using Kanako as a host. This attack may only be used
twice per Scene. This weapon may be used for attacks. This combo can be used for attacks. This combo c
Points Support Roll: [Social] Recommended for: 4 Players Missing people and items are hard to fine, especially if they were intentionally hidden. If you only have three players, reduce Dead Shadow's HP by another -30, remove «Primordial Black: Time Coffin», and reduce «Accelerated Time»'s level to 1. You can select restricted Items, such as T-Lois
or Syndrome Items. -New Syndrome: Ouroboros This supplement introduces Ouroboros, the Syndrome of infinite evolution. PC3: Once fought Iwao "Grim Reaper" Sagae. Dash distance remains unaffected. value 2. Effect: The rank of Taint you deal increases by + (LV). Set the Difficulty As with any check, the Difficulty is the minimum a player must form.
roll in order to succeed. You figured out the general steps needed to disable the bomb. When this ability is used, increase your Encroachment Rate by +2. Give your vehicle a speed boost by injecting nitro into the engine. Heal: Target recovers [LV x 10] HP. Whoever wins gets the girl. Players Section Powers: Ouroboros Rod of Asclepius Sacrificial
Snake Ouroboros absorbs other Renegade strains and uses them to strengthen itself. You will not leave them with anything, and you certainly will not give them a chance to exact vengeance. Even if their HP reaches zero, they can continue fighting as normal. Was it something you created after much sacrifice? Effect: For the duration of the current
Round, any Balor Powers that normally can only be used once per Round may now be used up to two times per Round. He is built with a Trait Loises that's introduced in this Power is used, you receive the Bad Status Berserk. All Progression
Rolls this Round receive a +1D10 Score bonus. 16 Points: A crash was avoided, but now the bus is heading straight for the ocean. 8 Points: All that's left is a blue wire and a red wire. Boost: The preceding check receives a +4D score bonus. However, those Bad Statuses will automatically disappear during the Round's Cleanup Process. 9 Points:
Players are now close to their target. The program became fully active when Rina Sagawa of UGN Intelligence attempted to hack into the captured servers. Likewise, Items and Trait Loises like Duplicate (Advanced Pg. 16) cannot be used to acquire a second copy of a Power. Will the player characters be able to find the real King amongst this crowd?
Players Section Blinding Blood Mist Bloody Blessing Bloody Snare Max LV: 3 Timing: Reaction Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3
Restrict: - Blind your enemy with a blood mist. It is very likely that the only people who know the plan in its entirety are Professor Caudwell and Central Dogma. Earned Initiative Work/Cover Syndrome Character Initiative Notes EXP. When PC3 attempted to stop the violence, Sagae fought back. The secret is that the island itself is both the Legacy
relic and the EX Renegade that the players are looking for. Meld small colonies of Renegades together into a single power mass. Timing: Use when the Target uses a Power to perform a Cover. Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Base Attack: Perform a projectile attack. Combos > The Behemoth Stirs «Complete Therianthropy» +
«Reaming Claw» + «Ultimate Therianthropy» + «Titan The
nation or an organization like the UGN. Once this E-Lois is used, you will repeat the above effect and Opposed Check during the Setup Process of each Round. You just had a fun time out in the city with your friend Shizune Yasuga. Nearly cost us some valuable information..." While taking a break from exploring the laboratory, Renee, who has always
been interested in PC1, will begin asking questions about PC1 and his life. Please meet with the City N Branch chief and coordinate your efforts with him." Dialogue: Reproductor Conclusion "Well done boy (girl), but I don't have time to play with you." "This city is full of anger. He's hiding out in City N, and False Hearts is looking to recapture it
This jacket will grant strength to anyone who can break its bindings. Now they must get through the firewall that protects the program's core. Effect: Select (LV) number of Stocked weapons you own. > Behemoth's Roar «Hell Beast's Instinct» + «Inorganic Limbs» + «Primordial Red: Thor's Hammer» + «Concentrate: Ouroboros» Timing: Major Skill:
Dice: 21 Critical: 7 DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Area(Select) Range: View Atk. Double Cross Weapons Many of these new weapons come with special abilities that can be activated with an Action. Targets' Dodge checks receive a -1 die penalty. You cannot target characters that are in your Engagement. Game Master Section Title Check Progression
Point Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 5 7 8 Max Score 30 Exp. In order to wipe out the Ouroboros Syndrome, the Anima Regium had to be banished so that they can no longer spread their strain. Healing Virus Multi-Action Whirlwind of Action Wax LV: 10 Timing: Cleanup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 1 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Cleanup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 1 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Cleanup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 1 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Cleanup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 1 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Cleanup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 1 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Cleanup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 1 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Cleanup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 1 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Cleanup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 1 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Cleanup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 1 Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Cleanup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area (Select) RNG: - Area (
Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 10 Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 10 Restrict: 100% Your Renegade strain seeks out and heals allies. This will put your driving skills to the test. Power: 5 Armor: - While riding this Vehicle, use the following stats: While
riding this Vehicle, use the following stats: Atk. Sobbing cries echoes through the empty school hallways. You can only target Troop enemies that are under your command. Spawn 2x Security Program: Ranged at a location of the GM's choice and in Pre-Action state. In this particular instance, players will be dismantling a time bomb, but this sample
Guard: 8 RNG: Close Procure/Stock: -/A part of your Servant's body becomes a protective shielding. Auto Action Ability: Use after rolling an check. You can get it by the following this way. Auto Action Ability: Use after rolling an check. You can get it by the following this way. Auto Action Ability: Use after rolling an check. You can get it by the following this way. Auto Action Ability: Use right before your Servant performs a check. You can get it by the following this way. Auto Action Ability: Use after rolling an check. You can get it by the following this way.
which means if PC1 takes back his strain, Renee will stop producing poison. Declare this ability right before you calculate damage output for your attack. It is believed that when Avatars search for a form, they tap into either their owner's mind or humanity's collective subconscious. Core 171 Weapon 4 + Atk when attacked. You did well out there.
"Now, we have one last problem. >Needle Barrage «Concentrate: Exile»+«Dancing Hair» +«Reaper's Needle»+«Festival of the Twisted»+«Primordial Red:Sonic Attack» Timing: Major Skill: Dice: 14 Critical: 7 DFCLTY: Opposed Target:6 Range: View Atk. Regardless of what your original desires, you are different. Players roll [Body]. She told me to
recruit more people, and I couldn't do anything but obey." "Everyone here was brought to an abandoned building on the outskirts of the city." • Conclusion End the Scene once the players leave for Reproductor's hideout. 31 - 35 Unexpected issues have arisen. Even if Eiji is healed, he will still be too weak to help during battle. 7 to 9 is the
recommended range for Difficulty. Players Section Unique Items: Exile Only characters with the Exile Syndrome can acquire these Unique Items. Can it even be defeated? You may make the shadow seem like it is being casted by an object that exists outside of a person's view. This Power may be used (LV) times per Scenario, but cannot be combined
with other Powers. 5 Points: A fail-safe system has activated. Avoid setting the Difficulty so high that it requires players to Critical. Limit Which Players to Critical. Limit Which characters may roll. Completion of
these Checks will be necessary to reach the Climax or beat the boss. Freakish Scarring Secret Conversation Max LV: 1 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - You acquired an unique mutation when you became an
Stampeding Rat is protected by three different types security programs: Melee, Projectile, and Commander. Surprisingly, he is concerned about his attacker. I think she's famous or something." "When she started talking, everyone started acting weird. For the duration of the Round, you can move an extra 20 meters when riding the selected Vehicle.
The players' first clue will come when they receive a call from the UGN home office. Players that fail will receive a -5 score penalty towards their next Progression Roll. Point Cost: 50 Clothing that was designed to mislead a person. Completing this check is one of the boss battle's victory conditions. One does not need to come in direct contact with thee
                                 Setting 2 With the Gjaums dead, Renee now runs toward her rescuers. The drawback of using the Situation Chart is that Skill will never change, in which case some players will not get to contribute. Power: «Multi-Weapon» 2, «Shadow Armory: Gun of Light» 4, «Primordial Red: Roaring Claw» 2, «Origin: Human» 5
«Concentrate: Ouroboros» 2 Combo: «Multi-Weapon» + «Primordial Red: Roaring Claw» + «Concentrate: Ouroboros» Timing: Major Use «Gun of Light» first. Multiple copies of this E-Lois that target the same Power have a cumulative bonus. Now you have to figure out what to do with this rock. But you haven't quite given up. Its Power set shows the
appeal of the Ouroboros. If you're rolling [Mind], do not use any Powers. Player Characters start five meters away from these enemies. It may show us where the Renegade came from and how it may potentially develop. The chart may be rerolled if deemed necessary. Description 2 Setting Shortly afterward, PC1 will receive a call from Shizune.
Value, +10 dice, or +1D10 check score. However, there are exceptions to this categorization, one of which was made recently. Those answers lie with their desires and the role they play in the Infinity Initiative. Every check performed is worth the same amount of experience points. 9 Points: You stopped the dummy but now a herd of statues from their desires and the role they play in the Infinity Initiative.
art room is stampeding. What happens after Shizune is rescued is up to the players. Timing: Use this ability before performing a check with a Power. This can be used five times per Scenario. You must now separate the core from the server and destroy it. Player rolls.
this Round. This ability self-replicate means that the Anima Regium cannot be wiped out, no matter how many hosts are killed. Various instances have shown that Ouroboros Overeds can copy any ability, such as Chimaera mutations or Salamandra's control over fire. With your extra turn, use Elegant Leap combo as your Minor Action and Elegant
Thrust as your Major Action. Name 2 Body Melee Dodge Ride: Ride: 26 Saving 4 2 Mind RC Will Knowl: 4 Ranged Perception Art: Art: Stock Pt. Ouroboros 7 Sense 1 Sub-Syndrome Morpheus Cross Stats Max HP Syndrome Breed Phantom Mirror Negotiation Procure Info: UGN Info: Move 16 High Schooler UGN Child B Social 1 2 Initiative 2
Cover Work 21 1 1 Dash 42 Lois Relation Name T-Lois Alchemist Effect +5 Atk. If a Progressive Check has you sailing down a river, than a change in Difficulty would represent the currents becoming rougher or gentler. Renee's powers will activate again if she stays in close contact with PC1. Time to set the monster free. If you need to use the
combo earlier, simply removing Cross Burst from the combo and reducing Attack Power by the appropriate amount. The selected weapons can be wielded in one hand, even if their description says otherwise. Timing: Use before calculating damage for your attack. Select one die and change it to 1. During test play, PC5 was even made a full member of
Xenos. End the Scene and start a battle with the Behemoth's Torso (refer to the next page). Target as many player characters as possible. Professor Caudwell is currently devoting his resources towards the Legacy.
with one made of metal. Thanks to this E-Lois's effect, you can also acquire a different set of E-Loises. There, you find Reproductor "So you found my hideout. Progression Rolls this Round receive a +1D10 score bonus. After escaping from the laboratory, you and Renee were taken into custody by the
UGN. You have been ordered to help City N's branch chief eliminate the False Hearts agent Reproductor. This Power may be used (LV) times per Round. "Once I finish off all these villagers, my kill count will finally go over ten thousand. Morpheus Effect: Transform yourself into a perfect copy of a person. Effect: -1 Critical Value bonus for any check.
71 - 75 Tama the cat helps you. She even planted an experimental chip on her." Conclusion Once the battle is over and the players continue on to the captain's cabin, end the Scene. Accelerated World Repulsion Push Max LV: 5 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 10 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - No. (Select) RNG: - No. (Select) RNG
Initiative Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: Use a repulsion wave to push an enemy away. Aurora Spiral Primordial White Voracious Ouroboros Max LV: REFER Timing: REFER Skill: REFER DFCLTY: REFER Target
REFER RNG: REFER Encroach: REFER Restrict: 80% Copy Power: Select and acquire one Power that is [Restrict: -] or [Restrict: 80%]. Once they die, I will finish the job and kill myself." Kyoka Tsuzuki will ask PC5 to prevent the Infinity Code from activating. Boost: For the duration of the current Scene, the selected Skill gains a + [LV + 1] level
bonus. Dialogue: Reproductor and Rioting Boys "Release that pent up anger. Increase the Power's Encroach cost by +1. During test-play, players were able to play the Scenario without too much front-loaded knowledge. Effect: During this Round, one of your Powers that normally can only be used once per Round may now be used up to twice per
Round. With Progressive Checks, instead of rolling once to get a high score, players roll several mini-checks to gain points. She approaches PC1 with wide-eyed curiosity, and then introduces herself as a Renegade Being and the "Infinity Code." Iwao Sagae cannot enter this Scene. Attacks using this weapon become [Target: Area]. The
situation has turned into a three-way war between the UGN, False Hearts, and Xenos. 6 Double Cross Double Cross Table of Contents Introduction Game Master Section Introduction...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ...iv Sample Characters.....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ...v Progressive Check Mechanic...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .2 New Powers (Original 12 Syndromes)..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ...11 New Powers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .86 Players Section The Ouroboros Syndrome...
Checks..
                                      ..66 Enemy Powers...
                                                                                                       ..72 Exhausted Loises..
                                                                                                                                                                         ...78 Enemy Characters....
                                           ..25 Trait Loises..
                                                                                                           ..27 Unique Items.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ..38 Scenarios Venomous Hate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ..104 Scenario
(Common)
                                                ...116 The World Appendix The Infinity Code.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         ..52 The Ouroboros Syndrome..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ..53 Important Characters..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .54 Appendix: Data...
                                                                                                               .138 Progressive Check Sheet.
                                                                                                                                                                                ..144 Staff Game Design Shunsaku Yano Far East Amusement Research (www.fear.co.jp) Editing Akio Isoda Shinji Tanaka Takuji Endo Sei-ichi Kaneko Writing Shunsaku Yano Takuji Endo Akira Oohata Kazuyuki
                                             ..137 Character Sheets...
Ito Ten Tanaka Gakuto Tanaka Tomohiro Nakamura Ukyo Kodachi Kou Shino Opening Comic Ikumi Katagiri Test Play Kousuke Hamada Akira Oohata Kazuyuki Ito Tomohiro Nakamura Gakuto Tanaka Others Special Thanks Akane
Sasaki Tooru Zekuu Kiyomune Miwa Illustrations English Translation Team Ouroboros Comic Toko Shino (Tasuku Sugano (. Due to the potential catastrophe that could come if PC1 and Renee were to make physical contact, the organization is limiting the contact between the two. In fact, the Balor, Morpheus, and Orcus Syndromes are relatively
recent additions that were created to accommodate the changing understanding of Powers. Dialogue: Renee "PC1? PC3 and PC4 are riding the same truck, but since this is a flashback they will not appear in the Scene. You can include «Giganto Lance» into the attack to make it [Target: Scene (Select)], but you can only do this once. Well, I bought a
space shuttle! Description You are a living legend whose face and name are known throughout your profession. Right now, your heartbeat may be louder than anything walking by. A bullet made from a dense substance like tungsten or depleted uranium. This gives him four clones that can use the same attack. On a whim, you take a human form and
sneak into their world. Since Professor Caudwell's return, most of False Hearts' knowledge pertaining to the Legacy has been centralized, but not willingly. Deals Rank 10 Taint and Dazed status. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 144 A player cannot copy a Power he already owns. During Character Creation, select a Trait Lois and record it on
the character's Lois List. People don't deserve to live!" (When defeated) "No, I'm not going to lose! Not to some humans..." Conclusion When defeated to zero HP. Scene
3: Surveillance Duty (PC3) Description PC3 is ordered to monitor Shizune Yasuga, a girl who may become a new Overed. [Initiative] cannot go below zero. Character that are Covering must calculate damage as if he did not Guard. The Muse's Whispers Max LV: 5 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: -
Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Create doubles when moving at supersonic speeds. • Setting A few days has passed since the Sagae situation was resolved. That check receives a +5 dice bonus. It must be [Restrict: -] and cannot be an Enemy Power. 12 Points: The
firewall is broken and the program core appears. I'm sorry, but your wife...she's moving on. Once 12 points have been gathered, Yoko Shirato will reveal herself as the Clown King and attacks. Power: 5 Guard: - RNG: 20M Procure/Stock: -/A flying gun that is stored inside your body when inactive. She's been captured by Reproductor's brainwashed
boys. Consider the In-Game Situation Because Progressive Checks utilize the same Round system as battles, you need to be mindful of when during a Scenario you're implementing a Check. Best Screenshot of Double Cross Game How to Download Double Cross Game How to Download Free download for pc full version from here. This may lead
you to Eiji. Using her new powers, Shizune brainwashed her parents and forced her father to give up the overseas job position. Modify: Attack is changed to [Target: Scene(Select)] and [Range: View]. Way more powerful than the Renegade will ever be. This Power may be used (LV) times per Scenario. Minor Action Ability: During your Servant's turn
(Main Process), if it hits its Target with a «Fool's Equipment» (Core pg. Then, attack characters that are in other Engagements with Shadow Vine. If a player fails a Progression Roll, subtly remind them of Tituses and their 1D10 score bonus. Scenarios Enemy Data Impaler Data Syndrome: Exile/Ouroboros Stats Skills [Body] 7 4 [Sense] 10 7, 9 [Mind]
8 6, 12 [Social] 5 [HP] 162 [Initiative] 28 [Armor] 10 Encroachment Rate: 150% (Dice +4) Powers -Exile «Dancing Hair» 2, «Automated Tentacles» 5, «Fusion» 2, «Mimicry Mask» 2, «Mental Invasion» 2 -Ouroboros «Primordial Red: Sonic Attack»
5, «Primordial Blue: Poison Blade» 10, «Primordial Purple: Domain's Shield» 3, «Return to the Void» 2 -Common «Concentrate: Exile» 3, «Instant Retreat» 2, «Life Increase» 4, «Accelerated Time» + «Successor of Infinity» Combos > Parasitism «Accelerated Time» + «Successor of Infinity» Combos > Parasitism (Accelerated Time) + «Successor of Infinity» Combos > Parasitism (Accelerated Time) + (Successor of Infinity) + (Successor of Infi
Infinity» + «Arrogant Ideals» + «Arrogant Ideals» + «Arrogant Ideals» Timing: Initiative Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) Range: View Description: The target becomes your next host. Move on to Description: The target becomes your first turn, include «Shadow
```

Armony: Evil Eyes Spears and «Origin: Human» into this combo. You remember that small village, and how it was turned into a living hell by that man. The point total cannot go past zero. Once unimportant, this island is now a battleground for the UGN, False Hearts, and Xeno gook [3 3 Senos R0] I [Mind] 4 3 [Social] 6 4 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Color [Mind] 4 3 [Social] [1 Him] 2 3 [Social] 6 4 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Color [Mind] 4 3 [Social] 6 4 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Call [Mind] 4 3 [Social] 6 4 Type: Common Breed: Proper Common Breed: Proper Common Breed: Proper Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: An an activation of the UGN [Jenos 2] (Mind] 4 3 [Social] 6 4 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: An activation of the UGN [Jenos 2] (Mind] 4 3 [Social] 6 4 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Call [Mind] 4 3 [Social] 6 4 Type: Common Breed: Proper Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: An activation of the UGN [Jenos 2] (Mind] 4 3 [Social] 6 4 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Call [Mind] 4 3 [Social] 6 4 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Call [Mind] 4 3 [Social] 6 4 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Call [Mind] 4 3 [Social] 6 4 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Call [Mind] 4 3 [Social] 6 4 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Call [Mind] 4 3 [Social] 6 4 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Call [Mind] 4 3 [Social] 1 Him [M

created Points must increase their Encroachment Rate equal to the amount they used. The fewer players you have, the more important each Progression Roll is. When your turn does come, use Hundred Guns as your Minor Action, then attack using the Bullet Storm combo. Lastly, strains of the Renegade may be considered part of the Legacy.

```
Instantly create a tool that is suited for the task at hand. > «Primordial Void: Black Hole Destructione» Timing: Major Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area(Select) Range: View Description: Attack using a replica of Rei's Evil Eye. Description Renee's poison was released onto the world. When starting a Progressive check, tell players what
Skill to check You may keep secret the goal amount and Difficulty. You may select your S-Lois, in which case the S-Lois bonus will stack with this T-Lois' effects. 35 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Unique Items. If I'm the Leviathan, then that is the Behemoth.
Unfortunately, the Behemoth grew larger than anticipated. Kyoji Kasuga suggested retreating from the island, but the boats the player characters came on were destroyed. Players will have to gather information and sort the real clues out from the red herrings. 130 6 7 8 8 Max Score 30 Exp. The modifier may be negative. Increase your athletic
ability. Your players' characters may not always have the necessary Skill levels, so a high Difficulty will be needlessly tough to achieve. • Setting Kyoka calls out to you, her facial expression never breaking from the calm composure she always has built up. The discovery of this host lead to the UGN learning about Project Ouroboros. Point Cost: 20 By
pushing a button on the hilt, this sword will change to a whip form, allowing for greater range. -Only Certain Characters May Roll As part of your story, only certain player characters may perform a Progression Roll. [Initiative]: -3 Dash: 300M [Initiati
second chance during your Info checks. Effect: The selected Vehicle receives a +3 [Armor] stat bonus and a -3 Initiative penalty. • Cleanup Process Perform the Cleanup Process as you would in battle. They also cannot detect or remove the chip at this point in the story.
entertainment. Type: Armor Dodge: Initiative: -1 Armor: 5 Procure/Stock: 55/32 An UGN combat suit designed to stimulate the wearer's Renegade strain and enhance his powers. Adding his Skill level of 3 and gets a final score of 20. You won't stand a chance against a true Crystal, but you still have something to prove. Renee herself is unaware that
she has any sort of power. All Bad Statuses cannot be healed, but they will be removed during Cleanup. 7 Points: The players are running down their escape route. A girl named Renee comes out and warns you that you're in danger. Have them activate on the Cleanup Process of the Round when the required number of points was achieved. Players
will certainly ask to use Simple Powers, and you should consider their request. I'm the hunter, and you're Bambi's mom. Characters who take a turn this Round will lose 1D10 HP once their turn is over. Goal: 12 Points Support Roll: [Social] Recommended for: 3 Players Pride and profit are on the line for both you and the opposing party. You can only
copy Powers that you have seen in action. Success results in the players safely getting out of the base. Scene 18: Aftermath(PC3) Description Yugo Kiritani calls PC3 and tells him what will happen to Shizune Yasuga. Progression Events 3 Points: Playersmust gather as much information as possible on their target's location. Was it part of the system,
or did you trigger it? Setting Dialogue: Shizune Yasuga Description A few days have passed. The only drawback is that this Power must be used with a copied Power. You receive the Bad Status Pressure. The Earth has been turned into an uninhabitable planet. She will eventually turn into a Gjaum if she remains in her panicked state. They too
were destroyed. He will be overcome with a blind rage and attack the players. Apparently Yayue will occasionally have a different set of Syndromes and Powers may exceed their max level, but they will not gain more uses. The dead are happier six feet under. Shuriken Stun Dart Gun Composite Bow Type: Ranged Skill: Acc: -1 Atk.
Hematinic This ability may only be used once per Scene. The Relationship between the Professor and his Master Wraiths, the Apostles Like the Master Wraiths, the Apostles are followers of Professor Caudwell. The passcode they have is not working, so they'll have to crack the new code. Timing: Use right after a [Target: Single] attack's accuracy
check. Your view of the world is so twisted and removed from reality that merely trying to comprehend it will drive a person mad. Game Master Section Eternal Slave Primordial Fear Oncoming Destruction Timing: Auto Impulse: Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG:
View Timing: Setup Impulse: Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View You have complete control over your slave's mind and body. 81 - 100 The Behemoth raises a Warding field. * The data servers of False Hearts' intelligence cell Ratfink were located by the UGN. Auto Action Ability: Use when performing a Procure check. Cain A. 24
Disperse and ignite liquid explosives. Players now lose 1D10 HP if htey fail a Progression Roll. Minor Action Ability: You recover 2D10 HP. Target Orcus Power receives a +1 level bonus. Ouroboros cannot have existed until recently, as it was a Syndrome that was once purposefully wiped out. * The Behemoth is the product of a False Hearts
experiment. It may be why the Master Wraiths are allowed such freedom, doing anything and fighting anyone in order to realize their desires. He later joined False Hearts. This Power cannot be Reacted against, as it is an Auto Power. Imagine that you created a Scene where only half of the player characters can enter. Listen to what I have to say. If
you're playing offensive, consider using «Primordial Red» to copy an [Armor] negating Power. Difficulty during this Round is increased by +1D10. You can straight out tell PC1's player about the S-Lois requirement if he is calling out to Shizune and roleplaying in a caring manner. > «Return to the Void» Timing: Auto Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Auto
Target:Single Range: View Description: Use before you receive HP damage. Your shadow can now be sent through cracks and small spaces to scout out unknown areas. To do so, players must complete the below Progressive Check. Another ability unique to Ouroboros is the power to control shadows. 66 - 70 You trip. Your mission is complete. The
player will explore different cases. Sagae's motivation for creating a closed environment and taunting the players is to get PC1 and Renee to develop a strong relationship, as a strong emotions P: Impressed N: Animosity Quick
Start: Phantom Mirror Cover/Work: High Schooler/UGN Child B Lois: Shizune Yasuga Emotions P: Protection N: Pity Quick Start: The Idealist Cover/Work: UGN Branch Chief/UGN Branch Chief/UGN Branch Chief C You are an UGN child based out in City N. "Sagae's dead, and it's all thanks to you. There is a sense of accomplishment to be had when you overcome
immense obstacles with your simple and "weak" powers. The selected Power's Encroach cost is increased by +2 and becomes [Restrict: 80%]. The sky is bright and the city is full of smiles. Players now roll. Power: 10 [Initiative]: -6 Armor: 10 Dash: 150M [Initiative]: -6 Armor: 10 Dash: 50M Light Aircraft Submarine Space Shuttle Type: Vehicle Skill:
Procure/Stock: 40/25 The most common plane used by civilian pilots. For extra enjoyment, the sequence of events may also be roleplayed. Your team has the final say." (The players make their decision) "Very well. Pg 6 Refer to Combo. Not if I have anything to say about it." "As long as people feel anger and hate, my powers cannot be stopped." "Ms.
Higusa gave me these amazing powers, and she promised that she'll make them stronger. Investigations There are five different topics that players may investigate. Players Section Common Powers Any Overed can acquire and use these following Powers are five different topics that players may investigate. Players Section Common Powers Any Overed can acquire and use these following Powers are five different topics that players may investigate.
Stock Exp. 76 - 80 Luck is on your side. No words or threats will deter her from completing the work that was given to her by her "dear Professor." Gender: Female Age: 16 Syndrome: Exile/Ouroboros Work: FH Child Cover: High School Student [Body] 8 4, 3 [Sense] 2 [Mind] 3 1, 4 [Social] 8 4 4 HP: 38 Initiative: 10 Encroach: 120% Powers: «Other-approximation of the control of the c
Worldly Genes» 1, «Perfected Imitation» 3, etc. «Evasion»'s effects lock this your Dodge check score at 26. Players Section Drill Ballistic Knife War Hammer Type: Melee Skill: Acc: -6 Atk. ... Alright, if you insist. Turn your Servant into a weapon enhancement. All Progression Rolls this Round receive a +3 score bonus. When creating this suit, the UGN
development team ensured that the clothes would not limit body movement. Page 30 Power No Name 1 Concentrate: Ouroboros 2 Flaming Bullet 3 Cross Burst 4 Lv Primordial Red: Oscillating Sphere 5 Flood of Colors 6 Beast Blast 2 Timing Skill Major Syndrome Major Syndrome Major Syndrome Major Syndrome Major DFCLTY Target Opposed
Opposed Area (Select) Opposed - RNG Encroach Restrict Notes Crit. If you win, your may Move your Target to any location, in a manner of your choosing. Use in combination with «Fire and Ice Sword» (Core 204). A single Servant may use this Power only once per Round. «Successor of Infinity» activates when Kanako Kurumi dies and a character
Incapacitates you. He's trying to identity his stalker. They laud your new found abilities, but all you have to say in return are a few select curses. Servant's Rush Bloody Chains United Warhorse Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target:
Single RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Have one of your Servants move to a different location. Apostle Seven: They are in charge of the army's R&D. If PC1 is absent during a Scene, Renee will also be absent. Blue Amusement (www.ver-blue-
amusement.com) K.H. Shu Graphic & Text Layout Jennifer Sung K.H. Shu Special Thanks Steve Matsuura Players Section Double Cross 1 Double Cros
three checks. Power Notes + (Encroach Bonus) 141 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Character Name DOUBLE CROSS Encroachment Rate Loises Relationship Name Emotion (Positive) Titus Discard Bonuses Discard a Titus for one of the following in-battle bonuses +10 Dice
Bonus for one Check Timing: Declare before rolling. Only one needs to be cut. Effect: Characters summoned via «Growing Despair» this Round receive a
+1 Crit. If you refer to the sample Progressive Checks you will see that Progression Events often occur once every 2 to 3 points gathered. Approaching dispirited teenagers under the guise of a counselor, she takes control of their turn.
Without turning to look back, you nod in agreement, and proceed to unleash your powers. Did you say something wrong, or are they trying to get a better deal for themselves? In order to save Eiji, a player character must either beat a Difficulty 9 check, or use a Power that restores HP, such as «Heal» (Core pg. Select one Skill when you do. As a child
Rei Managi was kidnapped by False Hearts and turned into a child soldier. Timing: This E-Lois can only be used if you roll at least one 10 during your damage roll. Your target is finally heading back to his hideout. Several arms and tentacles come out to attack you. A drug that temporarily boosts your Servant's abilities. Difficulty this Round increases
by 1D10. Pay 2HP once your turn (Main Process) is completed. The chosen Simple Powers can now target any non-Extra NPC and Overed that agree to be targets. Progressive Checks During Combat Because Progressive Checks During Checks Du
final blow is your new host. A few weeks ago you assaulted False Hearts agent Reproductor's hideout, but the enemy agent quickly escaped. Servants will inject enemies with this poison when they attack with their transformed limbs. If the Max Score is anything below 10, then players can only earn a max of one point per Progression Roll. Refer to
the next page for their stats. This Vehicle can only be used in outer space. Scene 20: A Different Path (PC1) • Description This version of PC1's Ending assumes that Shizune joined the UGN. Timing: Use when your Servant Guards. For the "lucky" ones, the cycle of death and resurrection may have been quick, meaning that no one will realize what
you went through. Behemoth -Chimaera/Exile/Ouroboros Find the Weak Spots Check The Behemoth started out as a fusion of multiple Gjaums, a chimaera if you will. > «Accelerated World» Timing: Major Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area (Select) Range: View Description: Increase gravity to levels where it hurts to move. It's so long, and
not cute." "Renee's short for Renegade. Although the knowledge of Ouroboros' existence helped explain several unusual situations and accidents, such as times when a person unintentionally absorbed an ally's power and lost control. 16 - 20 You met with some horribly bad luck. Professor Caudwell's projects all attempt to realize the Renegade's
potential, either by rediscovering long-forgotten powers or developing new abilities. 42 Equip Effect: +3 score bonus for your checks. He gains 2 points, bringing the party's total to 5. 60 5)End of the Progression Roll Once Progression Roll 
Red» and «Primordial Green» can never copy Neumann's «Combat System». Unlike False Hearts, Xenos has no intention of using the Legacy. -If the players fight an enemy with an E-Lois, they earn a bonus reduction to their Enchroachment Rates during Backtrack. The only one she possesses now represents her obedience to Orie Higusa. Power: 1
Guard: 4 RNG: Close Procure/Stock: 16/11 A basic polycarbonate shield with a built-in detection system. Effect: Read a person's emotions by touching his shadow. Expand the range of people that your Simple Powers can affect. She's bad at naming things. spent. Being Shizune's friend, PC1 will know that Shizune heads to the downtown district for
her classes. You must have «Blizzard's Protection» (Core 204) before acquiring this Power. Use this placement for both the Progressive Check and final boss battle. You're feeling pressured. 66 - 70 More ICEs activated. What have I been doing?" "When this weird chip was put on me, I started to hear Ms. Higusa's voice. She involves herself with any
situation that is even remotely connected to the Infinity Code, attacking both UGN and False Hearts agents. The GM may insert Scenes that are separate from the Progressive Check. Additionally, you could allow Support Rolls to be only be performed a certain number of times, or you can completely ban them. Boost: Attacks that use this Power gain
an Atk. Alternatively, if players took precautions that weakened security, you may choose to lower the Difficulty. Civilian Clown (Troop) Data Syndrome: Angel Halo Stats Skills [Body] 6 4 [Sense] 8 4 [Mind] 8 [Social] 6 [HP] 24 [Initiative] 16 [Armor] 10 Encroachment Rate: 90% (Dice +2) Powers -Angel Halo «Anticipation of Battle» 1, «Gun of Light»
5, «The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > «The Lord's Right Arm» + «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Angel Halo» 2, «Evasion» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -Common «Concentrate» 1 Combos > (The Lord's Right Arm» 5 -C
HP) and a + 5 dice towards all checks. Power 7 10 (22) Opposed Notes Single RNG Encroach Close 6 Ignore [Armor]. False Hearts and the Legacy Ever since False Hearts and the Legacy relics. Skip Scene 14 and start a special version of the boss battle
Two Gjaum: Tribes will be in another Engagement that is three meters away from the player characters. You gain + 50 [Guard] and the attacking character receives 15 damage. If check that's performed within the selected area produces a score that's below [LV x 3] points, reduce that score to zero. Dismantle weapons that were created using
Powers. Undergo situational training. Summoned characters that are at zero HP during the Round's Cleanup Process will automatically die. This is information like the true identity of the boss or whatever truth that is hidden by the conspiracy that the players are dealing with. Refer to these samples and Starters when incorporating a Progressive
Check into a Scenario. You turn your attention to your opponent. Bram Stoker Only enemy NPCs with the Bram Stoker Syndrome may acquire these Powers. Any surviving Civilian Clowns will appear during the boss battle. The additional HP recovery will not be added towards his Encroachment Rate. Warn your players that if they fail this check,
Renee's poison will get out and kill everyone in the world. Modify: When this Power is used with a check, you may instead roll the check against [Body]. The countless attacks and combat techniques at his disposal, along with his clairvoyant Evil Eye, make him a formidable opponent. • Setting A few days have passed. When you acquire this Power, so that the check against [Body]. The countless attacks and combat techniques at his disposal, along with his clairvoyant Evil Eye, make him a formidable opponent.
permanently increase your Base Encroachment Rate by +2. Running combat and a Progressive Check parallel to one another is already quite entertaining. Downtown is about to get very busy. Her Syndromes are unknown at this time. When a girl who is called the Infinity Code is sacrificed, the world will be drowned in burning poison. In this
conjecture, Ouroboros strains increase their chances of survival by consuming other strains and taking possession of their power. You need to evacuate the panicking students. Effect: The selected Vehicle receives a +3 Attack Power bonus and a -3 Initiative penalty. Now you just have to actually find it. 

Handouts Scenario Handouts detail the roles
that you want your players to take on. Completion: You found Kanako. Its story utilizes the S-Lois and E-Lois mechanics, which were first introduced in the Advanced Rulebook supplement. 76 - 80 Unexpected issues have arisen. Effect: Damage from any attack that utilizes your selected stat is negated. We've lost too much to this one man." "You are
one of the few agents to have fought Grim Reaper and lived. 36 Effect: All checks you perform outside of battle receive a +1 dice bonus. Protective Blood Vigorous Blood Type: Consumable Procure/Stock: -/- Type:
Please please? Point Cost: 15 A vehicle powered by Black Dog electricity. All HP damage you take is reduced by 2D10 points. Without any time left to try again, players will have to figure out another way of getting rid of the bomb. Only Enemy Powers and [Restrict: -] Powers may be negated. Type: Melee Skill: Acc: -3 Atk. When questioned as to how
Reproductor could prerecord her answers, the test play GM explained that «Profiling» allowed her to predict all of the players' questions. This will be touched on later. She is but a Gjaum, motivated purely by impulse. If the Target is not already a Gjaum, he immediately becomes one. The clown runs, runs, runs, and the nightmare has begun... Only
the original purchaser of these Items can use them. Negate: Negate the Target's Power. 21 - 40 The Legacy's aura is affecting your Renegade. Fists 0 -5 HP: 38 Initiative: 4 Armor: 0 Encroach: 110% (+3 dice) Equip Skill Acc. During your Guard, you have a +5 [Guard] stat bonus. He's dead and buried, and all because he put his faith in me. It tries to
comprehend the concept of death by observing humans. Damaged targets receive Rigor. Modify: For the current Round, all Powers become [Range: Close]. For Smaller Groups If you only have four players, reduce Impaler's HP by -30. Power: +5] projectile attack. Sagae attacks Takasu, who then retreats despite being injured. Move onto Setting 2
once PC1 responds to the request. Penalty lasts for the Round. It's a tangible illusion that was created to protect its master. Enticed by the possibility of gaining an Overed minion, Reproductor sends several brainwashed kids out into the city to cause havoc. You're unusually agitated. -New Unique Items Your experience points can be used to purchase
several new Unique Items. • Infinite Destroyer The Infinite Destroyer is the typical Chimaera Overed that relies on Melee attacks. Break down a person's compassion with mistrust and hate. Treat these as Angel Halo Powers when applying modifiers. Goal: 10 Points Support Roll: Recommended for: 2 Players If players succeed, they will enter the
facility undetected. Scene 8: The Evil Snake (PC3) • Description All player character must enter this Scene. 1D100 Lola will be safe once the players catch her and Master Hunter is defeated. 06 - 10 The ghost (Itsuki) helps you. However, her powers have not fully awakened so she will not notice that Warding was used. Based on the intelligence that
was gathered, the riots were caused by the False Hearts agent Reproductor. Modify: Your attack becomes [Range: View]. Attack is only an option after this check has ended. After having a session with Orie Higusa, students talk and act as if she is a queen. Auto Action Ability: Use when you are infllicted with Pressure. The drawback is that the
damage must originate from a Power. Peform an Impulse Check and begin the final boss fight. The remaining poison dissipates away. PC5 believed that PC1 must be eliminated in the future, but was more interested in what he could do. One Progression Event every one to two Rounds is the recommended pace. Play the Check as you normally would,
except that Scenes end with the Cleanup Process and starts with the next Setup Process. At the end of your turn, you lose 2HP. Hold down your opponent with chains made from your blood. Characters who perform a Progression Roll this Round gain 1D10 Encroachment Rate afterwards. Type: Melee Skill: Acc: -1 Atk. As the players look into rumors
for clues, they will learn more about Kanako's past and her current predicament. This will trigger the Climax Phase. 106 End the Scene once PC4 accepts the mission. End Condition 5 Rounds have Passed Stop the Runaway Bus 6 Points: Players have narrowed down the locations where their target may be. The giant Gjaum that appeared near
City R truly is a majestic singularity. A feature that is slowly becoming more common. Using this power! OUROBOROS 2 Players Section The Cannibalistic Snake Feed on the super humans! Consume that is slowly becoming more common. Using this power! A feature that is slowly becoming more common. Using this power! OUROBOROS 2 Players Section The Cannibalistic Snake Feed on the super humans! Consume that is slowly becoming more common. Using this power! OUROBOROS 2 Players Section The Cannibalistic Snake Feed on the super humans! Consume that is slowly becoming more common. Using this power! OUROBOROS 2 Players Section The Cannibalistic Snake Feed on the super humans! Consume that is slowly becoming more common. Using this power! OUROBOROS 2 Players Section The Cannibalistic Snake Feed on the super humans! Consume that is slowly becoming more common. Using this power! OUROBOROS 2 Players Section The Cannibalistic Snake Feed on the super humans! Consume the trait of the super humans! Consume the su
target wanders around aimlessly, occasionally stopping in front of a store. Scientists refer to your kind as "Harmonizers will bet a chance to really contribute to the cause. These new suits are modeled after school uniforms. Your
can only acquire this E-Lois if you have «Mirror Image of Nightmares» (Advanced pg. Only a total of three copies of this Item may be Stocked. Caudwell was able to discover some secrets during his vigilante years, but the bulk of it was personally taught to him by Central Dogma. Setting 1 You run towards the direction of the Warding field, where
you find Shizune and a group of minions. PC1 and Renee Progression Events 4 Points: You came in contact with the poison. Eiji is found hiding in one of the laboratory's rooms. He then rolls against the Support Roll Skill. 66 - 70 You're dealing with a very tiring task. 105 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Opening Phase Scene 1:Confronting False
Hearts(PC2) Scene 2: Orders (PC4) Description Description Description This Scene serves as an introduction for both PC2 and Reproductor. The Alpha or the Omega? If an Extra-NPC is not Covered, he will instantly die. Select the new Lead and his accompanying characters when a new Scene starts. Chiaki Nanasato, the newest Master Wraith, wants to
create a "tranquil world." Professor Caudwell actively encourages the Master Wraiths to realize their desires. Auto Action Ability: Use with «Warding». Knowing this, we can safely assume that the Renegade existed during historical times, possibly for several thousand years in our past. Power: 5 Guard: - RNG: 10M Procure/Stock: 12/6 Releases
deadly shards upon detonation. If the Situation Chart is to be rolled during the Round, do so after a character has completed his turn and the Round has returned to the Initiative Process. Progression Events 2 Points: Players must avoid patrols as they look for a way past the outer walls. Effect: Mutate part of your body into a distinct and unique shape
or appearance. Modifiers already applied. Power Guard RNG Stock Notes -5 0 Close Core 230 0 -5 0 0 Armor Item Type Informant Connection Skill Stock Notes + 2 Dice for checks. That Trait Lois will permenantly occupy that
space. • Setting • Dialogue: Eiji Takasu • Dialogue: Agent "I still can't believe we survived. Afterward, use the Guided Shadow combo as your Major Action. Auto Action Ability: Use before a attack's accuracy check. The boy tells you about Orie Higusa and how she may be causing the city to change for the worse. From this Scene onwards, player
characters cannot leave the laboratory or contact the outside world until Iwao Sagae has been defeated. You'll know how the story begins, the plot twists, and how it all leads to the final boss battle. Game Master Section Progressive Check - Flow Like battles, Progressive checks are split into Rounds. Effect: Until the end of the current battle, all
checks you perform gain a +1 dice bonus. The GM may create additional ways to negate this Power. Reduce the difficulty to 10 if players found a control chip off a minion earlier in the Scenario. * * * Kanako was once held by the UGN, but she escaped after killing several scientists She's now hiding somewhere in the city. Successor of Infinity Endless
Power Timing: Major Impulse: Skill: - DFCLTY: REFER Target: Single RNG: View Timing: Auto Impulse: Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View You are obsessed with preserving your memories and consciousness. A blood-based drug that temporarily boosts your Servant's combat abilities. Progression Events Progression Events are
occurrences that change the current situation. Point Cost: 15 Amored clothing with built-in miniature speakers. Support Body Hydra's Fury Another Self Max LV: 5 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Timing: Self RNG: 4 Timing: 5 Tim
[Sense] 3 2 [Mind] 7 4, 1 [Social] 1 Type: Common Breed: Pure Syndrome: Balor [Body] 1 [Sense] 6 7 [Mind] 8 5 [Social] 2 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Ouroboros/Neumann [Body] 1 [Sense] 6 7 [Mind] 8 5 [Social] 2 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Ouroboros/Neumann [Body] 1 [Sense] 6 7 [Mind] 8 5 [Social] 2 Type: Common Breed: Cross Syndrome: Ouroboros/Neumann [Body] 1 [Sense] 6 7 [Mind] 8 5 [Social] 2 3 HP: 33 Initiative: 13 Armor: 3 Encroach: 110% (+3 dice) Equip Skill Acc. It is difficult to convincingly break down that task
job difficult. 46 Auto Action Ability: Use right before you receive HP damage. 12 dice. Reckless Force Renegade Dissolution Max LV: 1 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill
- DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Your powers increase when your Renegade strain goes berserk. You slip in and out of hiding places, steering clear of every sound you hear. The introduction of this random element will make the Check somewhat thrilling. Their legs buckle, their hands shake, and they become
extremely attached to their friends. Power: 6 Armor: - [Initiative]: -1 Dash: 200M While riding this Vehicle, use the following stats: Atk. Only time will tell if the connection between the Ouroboros Syndrome and the Anima Regium will ever be fully explained. Description: A Renegade Being that was born from the shadows. 17 Points: The players have
reached a locked door. Battle Plan Once your [Initiative] is 28, use Class is in Session to deal Bad Statuses. Point Cost: 5 Type: Other Exp. Target's next Major Action gets +10 dice, -1 Crit. 56 - 60 Rina's resistence weakens and Stampeding Rat gains momentum. In these investigations, one girl's name keeps coming up: Rei Managi. Sagae refers to
this girl as "Infinity Code." Renee is an Ouroboros/Solaris Crossbreed, but it completely unable to use Powers. 404) to command several men to attack PC2. No one knows, but it is what Professor Caudwell seeks. Boost: For the duration of the current Round, characters that are in the same Engagement as the Servant that used this Power receive a +
cannot be said for certain if strong desires is the only criteria to be chosen as a Master Wraith, but it is a very common trait among the known Master Wraiths. Renegade Crystals, EX Renegades, as well as some forms of sorcery and witchcraft are considered to be part of the Legacy. Sagae will taunt the player characters and challenge them to defeat
him. Attack using your projectile attack combo. 114) and two Gjaum: Disasters (Advanced pg. Your fur or scales are strong enough to repel attacks. Attack Effect: If this Power hits, then the Target receives a - (LV) dice penalty, which lasts for the remainder Scene, towards all Dodge checks. One day, you save a young boy from an angry mob.
Dialogue: Iwao Sagae "There you are, Infinity Code. Intelligence shows that he is hiding out in an abandoned False Hearts laboratory." "We sent an agent to confirm the reports, but we lost contact with him. Dialogue: Shizune Yasuga "PC1? Iwao Sagae is hiding out in an abandoned False Hearts laboratory. Timing: Use when the Target uses a
[Difficulty: Auto] Power. Earned ÷3= (Rounded Down) Handled scheduling and/or acquiring a place to play GM's experience 143 Double Cross Roleplaying Game GM Scenario Date End Condition Goal Check Difficulty Max Score Round Counter Exp. Effect: Characters you deal at least one point of damage to during your current turn (Main Process)
must increase their Encroachment Rate by (LV) points. I saw him in a dream, and he was giving me such a sad look. Caudwell is one of Professor Caudwell's children. Scenarios Scene 3: The Seeds of Disaster (PC5) Description "I want nothing more than to wipe out all of humanity. > Repulsion Barrier «Dark Spiral» + «Fiend's Shield» Timing: Auto
Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self Range: Close Description: Use when you Guard against a melee attack. Your check receives a +2 dice bonus. 46 - 55 All is well. Everyone who has met Dead Shadow ended up committing suicide. 101) or «Obsidian Armor» (Core pg. You may also apply different restrictions on each team. 2) «Destructive
Vortex»+«Heretical Law» Timing: Auto Use when you dealt damage to an Overed. A car attachment that acts as a battering ram. Block attacks with a shield of pure energy. He should also tell players what Skill the Support Roll uses. You get a call from headquarters. 

Quick Start The following five sample characters are recommended for this
Scenario: PC1: Infinite Destroyer (Infinity Code Pg. 31) PC3: The Idealist (Core Rulebook Pg. 37) PC4: Evergreen Apostle (Core Rulebook Pg. 37) PC3: The Idealist (Core Rulebook Pg. 37) PC3: The Idealist (Core Rulebook Pg. 37) PC4: Evergreen Apostle (Core Rulebook Pg. 37) PC3: The Idealist (Core Rulebook Pg. 37) PC3: The Id
about the people who were killed by Sagae and ask that revenge be exacted for the fallen. The Lord thanked Caudwell for his gift, but deep down, that Lord was filled with hatred and fear of Professor Caudwell. (Characters with low [Initiative] go first rather then last) 81 - 100 2D10 civilians become full Gjuams. He gains 4 points. Defeating the
Impaler should free Kanako. However, Renee is not developed enough to control her powers. The first Engagement will consist of all the player characters. This second half of the Scene will not occur. You hear jovial students leaving the building where the tutoring class was held. Players must be in Dead Shadow's Engagement before they can
perform a Progression Roll. Power: +[33 +(5D10)] Description: The behemoth attacks with his gigantic arm. The Trait Lois system was originally introduced in the Advanced Rulebook supplement. Progression Events 3 Points: The target has noticed the player now roll [Body]. Power 7 + 27 DFCLTY Target Opposed Notes Single RNG Encroach
View Ignore [Armor]. 41 - 45 Rina's resistence is stopping the security programs. Initiative Process Chance to perform a Support Roll The GM is not required to tell players what the goal amount of points is, but for the example below it shall be given. Description: A parasitic Renegade Being that takes control of its host. At the end of the day you part
ways, but later that night she calls you asking for your help. The last two cases constitute failure. While you do want a challenging check, you need to balance challenging check, you need to balance challenging check, you need to balance challenge with fun. Boost: For the duration of the current Round, all Powers acquired via «Primordial __» Powers gain a +1 level bonus. It is operated using a system that changes the rider's
thoughts into electrical signals. Target check's score receives a +20 bonus. A Lois with your Special One is powerful. Caudwell's Follower 54 Gender: Female Age: 19 Syndrome: Orcus/Salamandra Work: FH Agent Cover: FH Agent
Fortress»3, etc. 156) to grant power, and Mimicry Mask (Core pg. Reaction checks against this attack receive a +1 Crit. A [Target: Single] [RNG: Close] melee attack. 14 Launch a coordinated attack with your Servant. These rolls cannot earn Progression points, but they give other characters a bonus to their Progression Roll. Ability Training Voice
Changer Medical Support Device Type: Other Procure/Stock: -/3 Type: Other Procure/Stock: -/2 
with Renee. Double Cross Remote Extension Cross Slash Worm Toxin Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Refer Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 4
Restrict: This Power requires that you have at least two Servants. Power 7 + 19 Opposed Notes Single RNG Encroach 30M Use after creating a weapon with Hundred Guns. The target was last seen in City N. All intelligent life is nothing more than your prey. 27 Double Cross Roleplaying Game No. 58 Demi-Crystal You failed. Timing: Use right after
damage you will take has been calculated. Power: 5 Guard: - RNG: 10M Procure/Stock: 22/16 A source of weaponized fire, but fuel is limited. Penalty: During the current Round, if the Target attacks and does not target you, his attack's accuracy check receives a - [LV + 1] dice penalty. The condition for gaining a new body must not be easily achieved
You believe that you are best, strongest, and most unique Overed in this universe. This wave can dissipate or absorb the force of attacks. Aristocrat's Glory Minor Action Ability: During your current turn (Main Process), your [Social] checks receive a +3 dice bonus. Scene 4: Friendship and Reality (PC1) Description 1 This is PC1's Opening. Point
Cost: 25 Armor that changes in size to accommodate Chimaera's physical mutations. This is to offset the Encroachment Rates increases that accumulate over time (i.e. Scenes). Title 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 8 Max Score 30 Exp. 114 Yugo Kiritani personally thanks PC4. 15 dice. She instead ordered her team to seek out and destroy an EX Renegade that
carries the Ouroboros Syndrome. Core 213 2 7 Weapon Item Fists Type Melee Skill Acc. A database that's installed in your brain. Player rolls [Body]. If Renee was rescued, award two points. Judging by the abandoned setups and documents left around the laboratory, numerous procedures were performed to give Renee control of her abilities, but
none were successful. Effect: The selected Power receives a + 2 level bonus. Player now rolls [Body]. Player Characters who fail a Difficulty 10 or check receive the Bad Status Pressure. Conclusion End the Scene once PC1 finishes talking to Renee. Secret Alchemy Tome Origin Chaos Type: Other Exp. "Thanks, PC1. Syndrome: Ouroboros Work: FI
Agent Cover: FH Agent [Body] 8 20, 7 [Sense] 6 1 [Mind] 6 24, 16 9 [Social] 2 HP:42 Initiative:18 Encroach:?? For every copy of this E-Lois you have, increase the required damage threshold by +30. Goal: 20 Points Support Roll: [Body] [Mind] Recommended for: 4 Players For this check, use the Situation chart on the next page. This one's for you.
(Offers her partially-eaten crepe to PC1) "Want to try mine? She possesses exceptional command and combat ability. Double Cross Game Download, the episode was released for Nintendo Switch, Xbox One, Microsoft Windows, and all other well have known operating systems which are common these days all world. The players must assert
themselves if they want to get through the mental trauma the virus is causing. Heal: Target recovers an extra [LV + 1] HP. If you want to use your shadow to find someone who is hiding, perform a check. Target the Engagement that has the most players in it. This heavy attachment will weigh down your vehicle. End Condition 3 Rounds have Passec
Difficulty [Mind] During this Scenario, the island will slowly move towards the larger continents. 16 - 20 More ICEs activated. Enhance your Powers using absorbed Renegade strains. 81-85 86-90 91-95 96-100 Memo You're walking a proverbial tightrope. It uses the «Undermining Voice»
Power to take control of a person' mind. "You are to follow up on this case. You die when this E-Lois is used. Description: Impaler's host. During test play, the GM placed heavy emphasis on uncharacteristic lines, in particular lines that praised Reproductor or showed zealous loyalty. Type: Vehicle Skill: Procure/Stock: 30/15 A car that is fast yet
manueverable. If you only have three players in the game, reduce the number of enemies to two. This Power may be combined with any kind of check. If you fail a Progression Roll this Round, increase your Encroachment Rate by +1D10. After using this E-Lois and meeting certain conditions created by the GM, you may transfer your consciousness
into another person's body. Type: Ranged Skill: Acc: -2 Atk. 91 - 95 Security went silent. Scene 17: Mission Complete (PC4) Players must decide what to do with Shizune, who is now an Overed. Due to being extremely difficult to digest, only Exile Overeds will be able to gain any nutritional value. This Power may only be used once per Scene, and
cannot be combined with other Powers. Perform a Difficulty 10 check. There will be no reconciliation between your differing views on pain, and those that see you writhe in joy will suffer great mental distress. The Progression Roll is now a [Body] Opposed check. Once Shizune has given the players information or turned on them, end this Scene and
move on to the Climax. Warp space-time in a way that causes an attack to also hit someone else. If you're rolling [Body] or , only use «Fury». -1 Critical Value for a Check Timing: Declare before rolling. 15 Points: The man's Renegade strain is becoming very aggressive. 8 Points: 3 Civilian Clowns appear 10 meters away from the players and attack
Double Cross Defensive Language Max LV: 1 Timing: Reaction Skill: DFCLTY:Opposed Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Avoid attacks by tricking the enemy into thinking that you are an ally. 26 - 30 More ICEs activated. Players 10 Points: You're getting closer to Renee, but now it's harder to avoid the poison. Normally, «The Lord's
Right Arm» must be combined with an Angel Halo Power, as it is a [Skill: Syndrome] Power. Effect: For the duration of the Round, the Target gains a + (LV) dice bonus towards all checks you perform. This is a once in a lifetime chance. Boost/Modify: Your
attack gains a + [LV x 3] Atk Power bonus and is changed to [Target: Area(Select)]. GM presents a Progressive Check. Power: +10 Description: Fire two large handguns. 121 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Rodent Pandemic "Info! Data! Datos! Gegevens! Give! KURE!" Through optical and network pathways, Stampeding Rat "hacked" into
Sagawa's body and escaped with her and his servers. Let your players know beforehand. The recommended ratio between good and bad events is 2:1. Use the Progressive Check Sheet from the Appendix. Effect: Perform a Check with your Targets. PC2: Is hunting down Reproductor. Instead of using what is provided, create your own Situation Chart.
Note that for the Power list of all Renegade Beings inherently possess. To carry out her task, Kaie was imbued with an artificial Ouroboros Syndrome. Effect:+1 score bonus for accuracy checks that use your selected weapon. Select a Skill Next, select which
Skill players must check order to gain Progression Points. Gain more power by violently agitating your Renegade strain. You realize that you were knocked out and kidnapped. The opposing side argues that Ouroboros is a sort of "stem" strain that has not developed into one of the twelve original Syndromes. You may look like your original, but you are
your own person. 61 - 65 You have the worst luck! If the next Progression Roll fails, total Progression Points is reduced by -2. By acquiring certain Ouroboros Powers, characters can learn Powers from other Syndromes, although they must pay a higher usage cost. When damage is dealt, use Consumed Sacrifice to gain an Attack Power bonus that lasts.
for the remainder of the Scene. She seems fine now, but something is off about her. It drives the people around you insane, taking away their ability to act and think normally. Damage total is increased by +5. A copied Power shall be considered to be the same as its original. He smiles as if he was enjoying a game. You cannot target yourself with this
Power. 41 - 60 Nothing happens. A device that displays the best treatment for any given injury. This within itself is not bad, especially if the goal amount is also low, but it makes rolls very unmotivating. Motorcycle Suit Nano-Medical Suit Evasion Mantle Type: Armor Dodge: Initiative: - Armor: 2 Procure/Stock: 15/8 A full-body leather suit for
motorcycle riders. Well done." Battling Shizune This version of the boss battle is essentially the same as the normal one. Type: Armor* Dodge: Initiative: - Armor: Procure/Stock: 30/20 More for mental support than physical, this taping will tighten itself whenever the wearer's concentration begins to waver. «Profiling» During Scene 11, players will
converse with a prerecorded video of Reproductor. Remember this when rewarding experience. Create personal interests that will lead players into the main story arc. 1 Total Core 242 1 Combo Name Shadow Hellhound Condition Under 100% Combination Timing Skill 1+2+3+4+6 Major Dice Critical Atk. Timing: Use with an Impulse Check. He's
hiding out in an abandoned False Hearts laboratory, working on some sort of project. 16 - 20 A single mistake could prove fatal. Scenarios • Setting As you follow the structural damage and other signs of battle, you come to a room full of broken machinery. The players can have her join the UGN or delete her memories. Players can decide to take her
to an UGN-controlled hospital. It's very likely that she talked about her problems to the counselor that was visiting her tutoring class. Widen an action's effective area. The man's a bore, but he's a good person. There's a lot I don't know. Dramatically increase your electrical power by dropping a bolt of lightning on yourself. Acquire another copy of
this Item if you wish to boost a different stat. Clingy Neighbor Darkness' Cry Timing: Initiative Impulse: Fear Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene RNG: View Your fear of abandonment is strong, and is changing the people around you. PC1 Handout Lois: Reneed to Select to Se
Emotions P: Protection N: Anxiety Quick Start: Infinite Destroyer Cover/Work: High Schooler/Any You were knocked out and kidnapped by a mystery man. For the duration of the Round, you have Flight. Her parents got a job in another country, which means she will have to leave PC1 behind. This Power may be used (LV) times per Scenario, but
cannot receive the Encroachment Rate level bonus. Why does Caudwell need them in the first place? Title Check Progression Point Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] [Social] Yoko can perform a [Sense] 6 Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] [Social] Yoko can perform a [Sense] 6 Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] [Social] Yoko can perform a [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: [Sense] Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 Goal: 15 Points Support Roll: 15 Points Support Roll: 15 Points Support Roll: 15 Points Support Rol
must move around the town until their pursuers lose sight of them. The hallway is dark and littered with rubble. Incorporate absorbed Renegade strains into your own defenses. Difficulty increases to 15. The death you experienced may be a physical, mental, or social in nature. Renee will refuse to cooperate. Mirage Prisoner's preset combo requires
an Encroachment Rate of 80%, although you should have at least 80% by the time you get to the boss battle. Surrender your mind to the Renegade in exchange for power. Timing: Use right before your Reaction check and only when you're being targeted with a [Target: Single] attack. Points 3 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 Description Players are locked in battle with Dead Shadow. Consume Renegade Power to be used, then allow the player to roll against a Skill that is appropriate to the Simple Power he is using instead of the check's Skill. Worn by many who have
considered themselves to be guardians, this ancient glove reacts to the wearer's desire to protect others. Due to a certain event in Scene 8, all contact with the outside world will be lost. Auto Action Ability: Use before this weapon's accuracy check. This bonus stays in effect until the end of the Scenario. When players look through the computer's files
they learn that Sagae was very interested in the Ouroboros' Syndrome's ability to steal another Overed's Powers. The chip will be removed, but Shizune will still remain under Reproductor's influence. Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: - Major Skill: - DF
Single RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - If someone tries to see past your trickery, he must perform an Opposed check with you. You become Dazed, but you can use «Restoration» to remove it at the cost of 5HP. Boost: You gain + [LV x 5] [Armor]. Take «Starving Shadow» if you want damage. While it may seem bizarre that a new Syndrome is only
now being added to the current categorization system, it is quite understandable given that advances in technology and scientific understanding will change how an ability is perceived. Players Section Miscellaneous Included in this list are Items that boosts the stats of your Vehicles. Unless the mystery behind these deaths is unraveled, it is unlikely
that Kanako will accept your protection. Players Section Chimaera Powers For the first time, Chimaera Overeds receive Powers that utilize the Skill. You must dig them out, so the Check's Skill becomes [Body]. Boost: A Servant that uses this Power receives a + {LV x 10} bonus to current and Max HP. 1x per Round. Progression Events 4 Points: You
look into Kanako's past. For the purpose of this story, it is strongly recommended that only PC1 acquires the Ouroboros Syndrome. If Eiji Takasu survived, award one experience point. This weapon only lasts for the duration of the Scene. Effect: Create a shadow and control it. You can only use «Wall of Denial»'s ability once. Auto Action Ability: Use
right before a character in your Engagement performs a check. You pass by a woman as you walk down the street. Attack Effect: If this Power hits, then for the remainder of the Scene the Target will get a - [LV x 3] [Guard] penalty whenever he Guards. This brings the party's total to 9. If you only have three players, reduce remove «After Image», and
reduce «Supersonic Doppleganger»'s level to 3. Shizune is the chip's first test subject. 0 Lv+8 0 1 Armor Item Type Dodge Initiative Armor Stock Notes Dice + 2 for Check. Any Power that has "Can only be used x times per..." in its effect description is
considered to have a limited number of uses. Scene 9: Reunion (PC2) If needed, create a Scene where characters share information in-game. Voices and footsteps can be heard, but players cannot tell which corridor they're coming from. Boost: Checks that use a copied Power receive a + [LV x 2] score bonus. Description: An EX Renegade that
transformed into a spacetime rip. Description: A Gjaum that attacks people using red shadows. Power Guard RNG Stock Notes -5 0 Close Core 230 0 -5 0 0 Armor Item Type Reinforced Clothing Armor Total Dodge - Initiative - Armor 1 1 Stock Notes Core 236 1 1 Miscellaneous Items Item Type Data Collection Team Connection Skill Stock Notes +2
Score for checks against preselected Skill. They're free once they jump over the wall. During these times, players can gain information on the current situation. If a player character is Engaged with you, also use «Repulsion Jump» to gain Flight and move 15 meters away. Effect: Your Targets enter the Pre-Action state. Effect: Select one of your
Powers that have a limited number of uses. Progressive Checks represent difficult tasks that cannot be done by one person, but not all characters will have a high level in the Skill you require. 41 - 60 You spot someone resembling the Clown King. You have an amazingly quick metabolism. A [Target: Area (Select)] [RNG: View] projectile attack. This
will not show you all the mechanics, but should give you an idea of how these checks are done. This man's strain is clearly awake now. I have her to thank for these powers." (When told to stop) "What, why!? Points Notes Total 139 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Double Cross Role Page Rol
Timing: LV: Timing: LV: Timing: LV: Timing: Skill: DFCLTY: Skill: DFCLTY: Skill: DFCLTY: Skill: DFCLTY: Target: RNG: Targe
Enroach: Restrict: Enroach: Rest
Character Name Code Name Player Name Player Name RNG Encroach Target RNG Encroach Targ
Power, but a true immortality that likely became the inspiration for many legends. A chemical that makes materials susceptible to erratic temperature spikes that only Salamandra Overeds can create. Halation Ghost Situation Chart - Results 01 - 05 The school light rock band is practicing loudly. This reveals every obstacle in the immediate vicinity
This information comes from its leader Kyoka "Planner" Tsuzuki, who is said to be the oldest Renegade Being in existence. However, in order to negate the effect of «Twisted Whisper», a person that is important to Shizune must call out to her. Auto Action Ability: Acquire one Unique Item of your choice. He will also disguise himself as an UGN agent
from City N named Yoko Shirato and join the player characters' search. Defense: The Servant that used this Power Covers another character. All of humanity - humans and Overeds - is now extinct. Project Ouroboros Project Ouroboros is one of many projects that comprise False Hearts' Infinity Initiative. If there are only three players, take away
another 30HP, «Revival», «Accelerated Time», and the two Gjaum: Disasters. "I'm tired...Can we take a break?" 

Dialogue: Renee "Look, you got to save her. Points 3 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 Description This Check involves disabling or temporarily stopping a complicated
mechanism. Time to use your ace in the hole. UGN intelligence worked feverishly to learn what Professor Caudwell was searching for, but to no avail. After the copies have been defeated, Yoko Shirato will reveal "herself" as the Clown King and attack the weakened players. This increases your [Initiative], which allows you to take your turn earlier.
This is kinda bad!" (When the other player characters enter the Scene) "Hey, they're going to help us!" • Description 2 When the preceding mob battle is over, a single Gjaum that was hiding will come out and attack Renee. This bonus is noncumulative. They are powerful beings who possess a form of immortality; upon dying, they are able to
                                          np to a nearby person. This drug is best used when you need to move undetected. Xenos attacks any Ouroboros Overed regardless of their affiliation. Player Characters who fail a Difficulty 10 or check enter the Post-Action state. False Hearts took an interest in Lola's powers. 2)Perform the Roll The player rolls the
Progression Check's required Skill and tries to get a score that is higher than the Difficulty. Power: 5 Armor: 10 Atk. Only [Restrict: -] and Enemy Power can be negated. Shizune had a fight with her parents over having to leave her friends behind. Many were drawn to Caudwell's charisma and power, as well as to the immense dream and desires that
can be felt from Caudwell's words. End Condition 4 Rounds have Passed Stop the Ghosts Gjaum that haunts the school. During Investigations, the GM gave information on Renee and the Infinity Code using Renee's voice. 96 - 100 All is proceeding as planned. Unique Items: Angel Halo Angelic Flash Light Amplifier Only characters with the Angel Halo
Syndrome can acquire these Unique Items. Timing: Use this Power after the Target completes a check. Some of this new data are additions for mechanics will be given at the appropriate sections. Failure ultimately results in security being tightened, making future attempts even more
difficult. In your case, quite literally so. Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Targets - RNG: Weapon Encroachment Rate level bonus. Targets can still be moved via Powers or effects like «Blow Away» (Core pg. 7 Shizune has an active Renegade, but her powers have not fully
awakened. If you're not rolling, use «Perfect Control» to gain a second Major Action (and thus a second Progression Roll). This costs you 5HP. «Starving Shadow», «Ravaging Jaws» - If you're running a attack character, these will be your base
attacks. If Master Chaser is still alive at the end, start the boss battle. Reproductor seems to be planning a new attack and you intend to find her before she does anything. If the selected Power has a limited number of uses, permanently increase your Base Encroachment Rate by +3. In the worst case, you existence may have been erased from all
records. 84 Magical You find joy in pain, and you try to it with others, but your happiness is another person's agony. Boost: During the current Round, any of your attacks that use a Bram Stoker Power receive a + [LV x 2] Attack Power bonus. Name Stats Melee Dodge Ride: Ride: 36 Ranged Perception Art: Art: Stock Pt. 2 Mind Mind RC Will Knowl:
Knowl: 1 Saving 2 Ouroboros 2 Sense Sense 4 1 Sub-Syndrome Chimaera Cross 7 Body Max HP Syndrome Syndr
idea of love (or hate) motivating a person to do something for someone else is what brings the game's theme to full circle. By taking or dealing damage to an Overed, you will be able to gain various bonuses. After securing Lola, gathering information, and fighting off minions, introduce Master Hunter and his team into the story. 

Dialogue:
Intelligence Team "Sir, we have run a background check on the subject known as Shizune Yasuga. Point Cost: 20 A pistol that synchronizes to a Neumann Overed's neural processing speed, allowing it to automatically aim for any weaknesses the wielder sees. You received a new mission, one that requires that you go undercover at a high school in a
different city. If the Ouroboros Overed population can be restored back to what it was in the past, Professor Caudwell believes that Ouroboros' assimilation ability will accelerate the Renegade's evolution process, which will eventually lead to the Infinity Code. 1D100 Giant Killer Situation Chart - Results 01 - 20 You fall. If you only have three players,
reduce the Torso and Head's HP by 30. One clue will lead to another, and will eventually lead to the target. For every Round that passes, add +10 (Max 100) to your resulting roll. The story is very much their creation as it is yours. Minor Action Ability: For the duration of your turn (Main Process), attacks using this weapon become [Target: Area]. You
will join humanity in its fate!" 100 Scenarios Enemy Data Iwao "Grim Reaper" Sagae Data Breed: Purebreed Syndrome: Balor Stats Skills [Body] 5 4, 2 [Sense] 3 [Mind] 8 4, 3 [Social] 4 4, [HP] 188 [Initiative] 14 [Armor] 0 Encroachment Rate: 150% (Dice +4) Powers -Balor «Distorted Retribution» 2, «Black Hammer» 7, «Dark Matter» 5, «Black Hole
Summoning»2, «Black Hole Gate»3, «Dark Spiral» 3, «Fiend's Shield» 5, «Pagan God's Heart» 2, «Restoration» 4, «Space-Time Rip» 2, «Accelerated World» 2 -Common «Concentrate: Balor» 3, «Life Increase» 5, «Accelerated World» 2 -Common «Concentrate: Balor» 3, «Life Increase» 5, «Accelerated Time» 1, «Instant Retreat II» 2, «Restoration» 2, «Restoration» 2, «Revival» 2 E-Lois «Wall of Denial» Combos
>«Dark Matter» Timing: Minor Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self Range: Close Description: During your current turn, checks using Balor checks using Bal
helmet itself does provide protection, but will be cumbersome during emergencies. I'm doing this so that we can be together!" "... Just do what I tell you to do." (Ends the call) • Conclusion Shizune will not respond to any calls after this. 8 Points: Stampeding Rat activates dummy programs and hides himself amongst them. If you want to have more,
then you need to balance each Check so that each one is of a shorter, more reasonable length. Only damage that originated from a Power can be reduced. Some people believe that Morbus is an ancient Overed who was sealed away or is an Anima Regium. • Setting 2 On your way home you receive a phone call. Characters will receive the Bad Status
Dazed after performing a Progression Roll this Round. Your Dodge check's score is set at 19. I just had to find an Ouroboros Overed that she wanted to communicate with, get them to form a strong relationship, and have them make physical contact." "Infinity Code was very interested in you, PC1, and that interest triggered the strain's absorption
process. Effect: The damage caused «Blade of Mortification» increases by +2D10. Did a scientist entrust you with the failed result of his arduous experiments? It does not matter if the person is UGN, False Hearts, or some other organization, Xenos will not rest until the body is utterly obliterated. Shadow Island Situation Chart - Results 01 - 20 A
patrol is closing in. Power: 5 Guard: 1 RNG: Close/20M Procure/Stock: 11/6 A spear that can be used for both thrusting and throwing. This can only be used once. If the selected Power has a limited number of uses, permanently increase your first contact,
you have switched to a body that garners more good will. Alternatively, the GM can make so that it so that meeting his conditions alone is enough to see past your partner's hand against your back. 50 It is the Renegade's Past and Future Despite the two
decades that have passed since the Renegade Liberation, very little is known about the Renegade virus. The False Hearts agent Grim Reaper is active once again, 41 - 60 Spears come out of the hide. This ability may only be used once per Round. No modifiers this
Round. He returns to the operating room to check on Renee, but sees that Renee's powers have been suppressed. If they fail, they will be seen by security forces and will likely have to run or fight their way out. However, at this point in the story Renee has no control over her power, and thus can only use her powers for an extremely short period of
time. The Apostles are divided into divisions, each with its own role in the Caudwell Faction. Type: Vehicle Skill: Procure/Stock: 12/5 A horse trained to carry people through a war or race. Dialogue: Renee (Falls from the air duct) "Ow! That hurt! ...Are you a human? 190). As part of those tasks, you may incorporate a Progressive Check. -Clown
King (Copy) Remain with the Clown King and Cover him when he is attacked. One must either be very loving or very guilty to commit to such a lifestyle. This has made Caudwell a very powerful individual, and if the rumors are to be believed, he does not hesitate to use it for his own means. Players now roll or . Conversations and arguements will go
your way when you use a voice that pleases the other party. Apostle Thirteen: There is no information available pertaining to the members and purpose of this division. If you fail, blood will be spilled. Use the rest of the combo once you have your weapons. This weapon can only target characters in Flight. This new E-Lois will take one space on the
Target's Lois list. Goal: 30 Points Support Roll: Recommended for: 4 Players 10 Points: The man suddenly attacks the players. Anything above the Max Score must be reduced to the max limit before being inserted into the Progression Point formula. Examples of conditions include forming a Lois, performing a check, or using a specific Power. 72 This
Power may be used (LV) times per Scenario. It's dangerous, but you have to either get onto the sidewalk or go off-road. The Ouroboros Syndrome is the proprietary power of the Anima Regium and can only be acquired through them. 9 Points: The players are now on the bus. When the storm passed, not a single person was left alive. Komae claims
that she only seeks adversaries to test her Renegade Karate against, but she just gets into (and fight her way out of) trouble. Equip Effect: +2 score bonus for your [Social] checks. They took her from her home in Northern Europe and imprisoned her in a facility on the outskirts of City N. It came naturally, as if you've always done it. It may be a piece
of garbage, but it's all you have left. • Do You Reveal the Events Beforehand? Boost: During this Round, all checks your Targets perform gain a + (LV) score bonus. If players are successful, they will learn that the research data is kept in the basement. When you use this Power, select one of your Servants. If your attack hits him, his Move (Dash) is
cancelled. Because when it comes to killing, it's not about the money. Characters that fail enter the Post-Action state. If used with Ouroboros Powers, you will erect a Warding field that absorbs all Renegade strain in the area. This Power is negated when you die. 4) Calculating Progression Points The amount of Progression Points gained depends on
the score the player rolled. Renee was created to wipe out humanity, but she is actually quite fond of both humans and Overeds. Dialogue: Yugo Kiritani "Hello. Most disturbingly, the cries of a girl can be heard coming from somewhere on the campus. Trait Loises Each player character may have one Trait Lois. He will explain how Renee can create
her deadly poison. Type: Armor Dodge: -2 Initiative: -2 Armor: 3 Procure/Stock: 14/8 A suit with a small jet pack. Examples of such events include as a rival NPC group completing the Progressive Check, or a certain NPC being reduced to zero HP. Multiple copies of this Item do not have a cumulative effect. 21 - 25 The cooking club fed you some bad
food. Value 8. This can only be used once per check, but up to three times per Scenario. Many Master Wraiths claim to be Professor Caudwell's child. Value lue - (LV) (L (Lowest 7). Using this Item increases your Encroachment Rate by +5. However, Shizune will take Reproductor's place and stats. This initiative encompasses any mission or project
that sets out to discover the Infinity Code. This often results in a change in Difficulty, Skill, or some other modifier. The people under your command are more superhuman than you'll ever be. PC3: Is the City N Branch Chief. Player 2 rolls 10. This combo can only be used once per Round. The Target may now choose to instead Cover without using
Powers. Battle Plan -Impaler Use Parasitism at the start of the Round. Timing: Use after a character uses a [Timing: Auto] Power. Instead, they will be greeted by a video recording. Caudwell "Yes, yes, I see it so clearly! So this is your potential!" Caudwell's Follower Simon D. 91 - 95 The situation is getting periodically worse. 47 Double Cross
Roleplaying Game Servant's Control Servant's Technique Superior Servant's Type: Other Procure/Stock: -/- Type: Other Procure/Stock: -/
the Round. Players must grab hold of this object and bring forth Rei's memories. If at least one person completes the check, the players will learn the information they need. At this time, Shizune is under the effects of «Twisted Whisper». 8 8 Max Score 30 Exp. Auto Action Ability: Use during the Setup Process. "Thanks... The stress is causing your
virus strain to become active. Check receives a - 25 score penalty (score cannot go negative). Use shockwaves to draw an attack (e.g. Not out of range, etc.) in order for this Power to take effect. If players check on Shizune's health, they will
learn that Shizune has a slight fever. It started with Kyoji Kasuga and his detachment being attacked by the local wildlife. Why do they only obey Professor Caudwell? No matter how you incorporate Loises, remember that they work best when used in Progressive Checks that involve a character. Her powers awakened when she lost both her parents in
an accident. The Behemoth deals + 5D10 more damage, gains +50 HP, +7 dice towards [Body] checks, and +10 [Armor]. Players do not need to be told about this control chip. Max Score this Round is modified by + [1D10 - 5]. When acquiring this Item, select one [Type: Melee] weapon you have Stocked. 4 • Buying Powers - Limitations Two copies of
the same Power cannot be acquired. Did you miraculously survive, or are you just a zombie now? Both teams will have separate Progression Point totals, and the team that successfully completes the check first will earn some reward or bonus. Their suffering will head you, allowing you to rise up once more. While riding this Vehicle, use the following
stats: While riding this Vehicle you will not be penalized for being submerged. Attack Effect: If this Power hits, then the Target receives the Bad Statuses Pressure and Taint. Salamandra Make an enemy fail by fooling their eyes and mind. Once per Scenario, you may add «Primordial Void: Giganto Lance», which makes this attack [Target: Scene
(Select)] Shadow Beast Data Type: Troop Syndrome: Ouroboros/Chimaera Stats Skills [Body] 6 3 [Sense] 2 [Mind] 3 [Social] 2 [HP] 35 [Initiative] 7 [Armor] 3 Encroachment Rate: 100% (Dice +3) Powers -Ouroboros «Primordial Red: Stun Bolt» 2 -Chimaera «Complete Therianthropy» 2, «Reaming Claw» 2, «Beast's Strength» 2 -Common
«Concentrate: Ouroboros» 2, «Evasion» 2 Combos > Shadow Fang «Primordial Red: Stun Bolt» + «Beast's Strength» + «Concentrate: Ouroboros» Timing: Major Skill: Dice: 13 Critical: 8 DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single Range: Close Atk. Example weapon: Two-Handed Sword, (Core 230). Effect: +10 dice bonus for any check. Pg 6 2 View Heal (LV) D
+ 3 HP. One piston-powered punch can break an opponent's defenses. This Power may not be combined with other Powers. Just had a fight with my parents." "I just want to make some good memories..." (When asked about what she's trying to say) "No, forget about it." "These guys weren't always so...like this. Strains that come in contact with your
obsession will temporarily stop functioning properly. You overcame so many hardships, devoted so much time. Power: 12 Guard: - RNG: 100M Procure/Stock: 25/20 One of the most well-known models is the RPG-7. You can easily get what you desire, no matter how rare it is. Fists (w/ -1 7 Power effects) Power: «Dancing Hair» 2, «Elastic Arm» 2,
«Bone Sword» 2, «Primordial Blue: Dripping Venom» 4, «Evasion» 2 HP: 37 Initiative: 3 Armor: 2 Encroach: 100% (+3 dice) Equip Skill Acc. This is a clear act of betrayal on Sagae's part, but he has stopped making a distinction between False Hearts and the UGN. That's why I decided to rescue her instead." You are searching the entire laboratory for
a way out. Her final wish now fulfilled, Itsuki will ask the player characters to put an end to her. Treat each clone as a separate character, but you and your clones all share a single HP amount and number of uses for Powers. A Progression Roll this Round causes your Encroachment Rate to increase by 1D10. These bonuses last for the remainder of
the Scene. Reproductor Gjaum: Tribe Data Type: Troop Breed: Purebreed Syndrome: Chimaera [Body] 6 3, 1 [Sense] 1 3 [Mind] 1 [Social] 2 [HP] 15 [Initiative] 3 [Armor] 3 Encroachment Rate: 100% (Dice +3) > Melee Attack «Reaming Claw» 2 «Beast's Strength» 2 Timing: Major Skill: Critical: 10 Target: Single Atk Power: +14 Dice: 9 DFCLTY:
Opposed Range: Close Description: Start by using «Reaming Claw» as your Minor Action. Unless otherwise specified, these modifiers only last for one Round. Title Check Progression Point Total Impaler -Exile/Ouroboros 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 5 In order to save Kanako, players must first find where she is hiding. Morbus is one of the initial carriers of the
```

```
originally excavated from ancient Middle Eastern ruins. Gender: ?? The character you target must agree to accept this E-Lois' effects Effect: The target character acquires an E-Lois that corresponds to his Impulse. Setting 2 The storm of poison subsides when PC1 took Renee's hand. Penalty: All characters other than you receive (LV) points of
damage whenever they use a Power this Round. Age: ?? • Setting 1 You think back to the time you fought the False Hearts agent known as Grim Reaper. You may lose your soldiers' abilities and change the flow of an entire battle. 37 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Items In addition to regular
Items, there are also new Black Dog and Servant Items. As you enter his room, Ejji greets you in an awfully cheerful manner. He's this big scary guy named Sagae." Renee Breed: Crossbreed Syndrome:Ouroboros/Solaris A Renegade Being who looks like a ten year old girl and has the whimsical behavior to match. You then hear a loud crash and a
familiar scream coming from the back alleys. Timing: Use right after a [Target: Single] attack has completed its accuracy check. Place the Behemoth 5 meters away. 18 Sprout numerous limbs and attack with them. Yugo Kiritani will
follow through with the players' choice. So if a player already bought «The Lord's Right Arm» for his Angel Halo Syndrome, then he cannot use «Primordial Red» to get «The Lord's Right Arm» again. If an incoming attack scored 40 or above on its accuracy check, use the Repulsion Barrier combo. Kyoji claimed that they were attacked by animals and
plants that turned into shadows. As you know, she is an Overed now." "I have to decide her fate, but I want to hear the opinions of the people who dealt with her directly. Brass Geas White Phenomena Nitromethane System Type: Consumable Procure/Stock: 20/17 Type: Consumable Procure/Stock: 20/17 Type: Consumable Procure/Stock: -/15 This
drug limits the neural processes that causes your body's various twitches. Fists (w/ 0 10 Power effects) Power: «Frenzy» 5, «Berserker» 4, «Poison Fog» 4, «Valkyrie's Guidance» 4 Combo: «Frenzy» 5, «Berserker» 3, «Poison Fog» 4, «Valkyrie's Guidance» 4 Combo: «Frenzy» 5, «Berserker» 6, «Berserker» 6, «Berserker» 7, «Poison Fog» 8, «Valkyrie's Guidance» 6, «Valkyrie's Guidance» 7, «Berserker» 8, «Poison Fog» 8, «Valkyrie's Guidance» 9, «Valkyrie's Gui
Use before Guarding. Effect: Acquire a second copy of your selected «Primordial» Power. Stampeding Rat -Neumann/Orcus Destroy Stampeding Rat to now infect humans. Adjust gravity so that you act faster. Because I'm a Renegade Being. In the distant past when this Synrdrome still
existed, Kyoka Tsuzuki and other ancient Overeds saw Ouroboros as a threat to the virus, and thus set out to destroy the Syndrome. 12 Points: Lola is now in sight. Whenever you use your ability, your own resistance against the Renegade virus weakens. Design a stronger, superior Servant. When using these new mechanics in your Scenarios, please
use this Scenario as one of your references. This revival is part «Successor of Infinity»'s effect. 6 Points: The players are now right next to the bus and must now jump onto it. Points 3 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 Description Players must find Kanako, who is hiding somewhere in
the city. Initially sent to scout out the laboratory, he confronted Iwao Sagae so that Renee can escape. To see how this change is plausible, imagine that you are looking for survivors in a destroyed city. This hints that either the Infinity Code has the potential to change the world as we know it, or the desire to change the world is necessary in order to
find the Code. OK? • Stage This Scenario takes place in an abandoned False Hearts laboratory that is hidden away in the mountains. Since Shizune is showing potential as an Overed, she will not be affected by Warding. You also equip the following weapon: Evil Eye Spear Type: Melee Skill: Acc: -4 Atk. Reduce gravity's pull on people, making harder
for them to slow down. Progression Rolls this Round earn an extra Point, but they increase your Encroachment Rate by +3. Scenarios Dialogue: Shizune Yasuga "Here. Description: This agent places heavy emphasis on support abilities. Effect: You return to the Pre-Action state, but you receive a -10 [Initiative] penalty. Description 1 A Warding
field was erected in the middle of a busy street. Outsiders speculate that Xenos will destroy any part of the Legacy that poses a threat to the Renegade itself. E-Lois «Immortal Hero: Body» «Immortal Hero: Social» When you revive, use «True Traitor» during the next Setup Process. You're going to be a
worker bee." Dialogue: Shizune Yasuga "PC1...help me..." "I'm tired...I can't move..." "A counselor came to our class. * During their pursuit of Rina Sagawa, the player characters will realize that Sagawa is being controlled by Stampeding Rat and that she is in grave danger. Reduce Difficulty to 6. Effect: For the remainder of the Scene, your
attacks ignore the Target's [Armor] stat when calculating damage. Refer to the Sonic Driver combo for a guidline of what Powers to use for checks. Timing: Use after «Cross Burst» (Core pg. PC5: Is a Renegade Being. Good morning." "I'm working for the UGN now. This Power can only be used on non-Overeds. Equip Effect: If you are not riding a
Vehicle, then you cannot Move or Dash. Use them for Quick Start games or as references for creating your senses to the origin of the Warding field, you reach a massive operating room. Instead of trying to beat a number with a single roll of the dice, players roll to earn points, which accumulate until they
reach the goal amount. 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 5 6 7 You've narrowed down the list of places where your target may be. This flashback ends when PC2 and Eiji finish their conversation and training exercises resume. Have players perform an Impulse Check and begin the battle. To hook the players into this story, have whoever finds Lola be ordered by the
UGN to protect her. Use «Luck's Protection» so that you can roll for your Dodge check. Judging by the tense look on her face, the situation is dire. In our world, everyone is the walking dead anyways. "Congratulations. 104 • Continuing from Venomous Hate If players are using Venomous Hate's recommended characters, you may have to make
adjustments for PC5. Effect: Your target will cease all mental functions and become your puppet. End the Scene once the player characters head to the source of the field. This E-Lois' effect and cycle of Opposed Checks will cease at the end of the current Scene. Seeing someone willing to protect others disgusts you, and you a feel a dark joy when you
destroy a person's compassion. This E-Lois will always be [Target: Single]. In terms of story, Impaler is preparing to make the player characters his next host. Dead Shadow is immortal, so it has no understanding of death. Effect: Pick a location. If the players decided during Scene 17 to do something else with Renee, rewrite this Scene to reflect that
decision. 187), which allows her to predict all of player characters' questions and responses. Only enemy NPCs with the Morpheus Syndrome may acquire these Powers. Auto Action Ability: Use when performing a Guard. >Resulting Power from above «Berserker» 2 Timing: Major Skill: Dice: 6 Critical: 10 DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single Range: View
Description: Target's next Major Action gains a -1 Crit. If you are doubling the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply this penalty after you doubled the number of dice, apply the number of d
Iwao "Grim Reaper" Sagae hated people, so much so that he wished for humanity's extinction. This Item cannot be used during battle. You are exempt from the effects of your attacks that use Black Dog Powers receive a + [LV x 2]
Attack Power bonus. • Phantom Mirror Phantom Mirror
attempt to lose you, Lola is running into shops and exiting the back door. Scenarios Enemy Data Legacy Core Data Syndrome: Ouroboros/Orcus Stats Skills [Body] 2 [Sense] 4 2 [Mind] 6 5, 2 [Social] 3 [HP] 150 [Initiative] 14 [Armor] 4 Encroachment Rate: 150% (Dice +4) Powers -Ouroboros «Starving Shadow»5, «Return to the Void» 2, «Fantastic
Pigments» 3, «Renegade Dissolution» 2, «Primordial White: Berserker» 2, «Primordial White: Berserker» 2, «Primordial Void: Giganto Lance» 2, «Primordial Void: Giganto Lance» 3, «Common «Concentrate: Ouroboros» 3, «Life Increase» 4, «Accelerated Time» 1,
«Restoration» 2 T-Lois «Animal Master» E-Lois «Growing Despair», «Eternal Slave» «Strike of Undying Hatred» Combos > Guided Shadow «Keystone Formation» + «Primordial White: Berserker» Timing: Major Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Auto Target: 3 Range: View Description: Targets' next Major Actions receive the following
bonuses: -1 Crit. If his roll is lower than the Difficulty, he has failed. Boost: +(LV) score bonus to accuracy checks using the selected weapon. In order to negate this T-Lois, you will no longer be able to add +10 dice to your check when discarding Tituses. Remember
them, especially when training gets hard." (PC2 answers no) "That's OK. When PC1 also refuses, Sagae will use «SpaceTime Rip» (Core pg. Players learn of this location via events in the Scenario. As PC1 moves in to save Renee, she begins to glow, and the attacking Gjaum will start crying out in pain. This Clan's Legacy was a recipe for a special
Renegade-enhanced poison. Players now roll [Body]. After wandering aimlessly around town, you are now certain that the person behind you really is following you. If the Max Score is set at 30, then even if a player rolls a number higher than 30, or if he has a Skill level of 35, his roll will always be counted as a score of 30. These events often modify
the Check, Difficulty, or another aspect of a Progressive Check. 81 - 100 False Hearts attacks! Player Characters receive 1D10 damage after performing a Progressive Checks can be fun, having too many will make the game feel like a grind session. * * The UGN has determined
that the best course of action is to send in a team to climb the Behemoth and attack any potential weak spots they find. (To PC4) "Revenge? Haruna is currently assigned to monitor Kuro Ichinose and the Anima Regium that resides in him. The clones are treated as separate characters who have the exact same stats and abilities as Master Hunter. The
GM may create conditions for negating this Power. During numerous intervals, players will be able to communicate with Yugo Kiritani and the response team he is leading. Why is somebody stalking you? Break down and destroy all Renegade strains in the area. Type: Ranged Skill: Acc: 0 Atk. • When Progression Events Occur Progression Events
occur at set intervals based on the amount of Progression Points gathered. Apostle Eight: A support division that provides military medical services and backup. Effect: Target's check score is reduced by -5. The places you traverse will become barren and dead pieces of land. is needed before the transfer can take place. You gaze at the immense city
before you. We are referring to checks that have players trying to negotiate, to track someone down, or to keep a person from becoming a Gjaum. Every action taken by the Master Wraiths, the unearthing of ancient Renegade artifacts, and the return of a forgotten Syndrome were all part of Caudwell's search. You can only target non-Overeds. Due to
durability and capacity issues, this machine can only be used once when acquiring this Item, select one Vehicle you have Stocked. This Power may only be used once per Scenario and is negated when you die. Timing: Use in conjunction with «Cross Attack» (Core pg 132). A [Target: Single] [RNG: 20M] projectile attack. Core 172 Close 5 +[LV x 2]
Atk. The Clan's Liaison Lord denied knowledge of the assassination attempt. Power: 8 Guard: 3 RNG: Close Exp. 5x per Scenario. Description: A beast-like Renegade Being of unknown origins. Attack Effect: If this Power hits, your Target receives a + 1 Critical Value penalty towards his next check. They return during the next Setup. So even if «The
Lord's Blessing» was acquired via «Primordial Blue», the Power will still only give a bonus to checks that use an Angel Halo Power. The player characters were deployed by their branch to join this mission. 14 The world around you is bustling. php?id=940311) Graphic Design & Layout Takahiro Sato Shinji Tanaka Takashi Nagata Masamichi Sudo
Translation Ver. Auto Action: Ability: Use before using a Bram Stoker Power that has a HP cost. Primordial Purple Fantastic Pigments Flood of Colors Max LV: REFER Timing: REFER Timing: REFER Timing: Refer Restrict: Copy Power: Select and acquire one [Timing: Auto] or [Timing: Initiative] Power that has a HP cost. Primordial Purple Fantastic Pigments Flood of Colors Max LV: REFER Timing: Auto] or [Timing: Auto] or [Timing: Initiative] Power that has a HP cost. Primordial Purple Fantastic Pigments Flood of Colors Max LV: REFER Timing: Auto] or [Timing: Initiative] Power that has a HP cost. Primordial Purple Fantastic Pigments Flood of Colors Max LV: REFER Timing: Auto] or [Timing: Initiative] Power that has a HP cost. Primordial Purple Fantastic Pigments Flood of Colors Max LV: REFER Timing: Auto] or [Timing: Initiative] Power that has a HP cost. Primordial Purple Fantastic Pigments Flood of Colors Max LV: REFER Timing: Auto] or [Timing: Initiative] Power that has a HP cost. Primordial Purple Fantastic Pigments Flood of Colors Max LV: REFER Timing: Auto] or [Timing: Initiative] Power that has a HP cost. Primordial Purple Fantastic Pigments Flood of Colors Max LV: REFER Timing: Auto [Timing: Initiative] Power that has a HP cost. Primordial Purple Fantastic Pigments Flood of Colors Max LV: REFER Timing: Auto [Timing: Initiative] Power that has a HP cost. Primordial Purple Fantastic Pigments Flood of Colors Max LV: REFER Timing: Auto [Timing: Initiative] Power that has a HP cost. Primordial Purple Fantastic Pigments Flood of Colors Max LV: REFER Timing: Auto [Timing: Initiative] Power that has a HP cost. Primordial Purple Fantastic Pigments Flood of Colors Max LV: REFER Timing: Auto [Timing: Initiative] Power that has a HP cost. Primordial Purple Fantastic Pigments Flood of Colors Max LV: REFER Timing: Auto [Timing: Initiative] Power that has a HP cost. Primordial Purple Fantastic Pigments Flood of Colors Max LV: REFER Timing: Auto [Timing: Initiative] Power that Pigments Flood of Colors Max Pigments Flood of Colors
from any Syndrome. You hit on something sensitive. Progressive Checks are best used for jobs that either require more than one skill set, or requires a great deal of time to complete. 6 Points: The door to the core has been found. This mutation acts as an identifier. The Ouroboros Syndrome and the accompanying comic from the Player's Section was
introduced during the Pre-Game, while Progressive Checks were only explained right before players would actually try it out. Does he think he lost you, or is he trying to lure you into a trap? Play a special tune that wipe's a person's mind and puts him under your control. His agents are being picked off by the shadowy wildlife that inhabit the island.
Timing: Use after rolling a check. That check automatically fails. Player 2 rolls and gets a 17. "Have you seen the city? Upon PC1's capture, Sagae put his plans for human eradication into motion. Select one Base Stat (Body, Sense, Mind, Social) when acquiring this Item. Place any surviving Civilian Clowns five meters behind the Clown King (ten
meters from the player characters) in their own Engagment. -Saving Eiji Takasu Eiji is on the brink of death when the players find him. The GM may deny the use of this T-Lois, in which case the number of your limited uses does not decrease. Major Action Ability: You recover 4D10 HP. Disguising herself as a school counselor, she privately
approaches dispirited students and turns them into vessels of uncontrolled emotions. You decide the shadow's shape and size. Power: 10 Guard: - RNG: View Exp. To represent this stance, he formed a [P: Curiosity N: Animosity] Lois with PC1, with Curiosity being the surface emotion. The young girl barely got those words out of her mouth, but her
shyness did not stop her from smiling. Crit. A fail-safe activated. You continue your journey in the world, anxiously waiting for the next human story to unfold. Advanced 31. If the affected civilians are left in their transformed state for an extended period of time, they will become Gjaums. This weapon requires LV3 «HardWired» and takes up three
slots for Black Dog Items. Effect: +1 dice bonus for checks when using your selected Vehicle. Core 140 Close 1 Ignore [Armor]. After surviving unimaginable battles, you have gained immortality akin to what mythological heroes had. The selected character cannot be moved against his will. Players now roll [Body], and doing a Progression Roll causes
you to lose 10HP at the end of your turn. 5 You've never considered your powers to be special. Type: Armor Dodge: Initiative: - Armor: 1 Procure/Stock: 22/18 Combat clothing modeled after the track suit from that famous kung fu movie. Battle Plan During the Setup Process, use «Shadow Marionette» to gather the players into a single Engagement.
Her wish for quiet solitude has grown into a desire to change the very world. Reproductor and the malicious vibe is gone from the city. 75 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Solaris Poison Master Renegade Killer Only enemy NPCs with the Solaris Poison Master Renegade Killer Only enemy NPCs with the Solaris Poison Master Renegade Killer Only enemy NPCs with the Solaris Poison Master Renegade Killer Only enemy NPCs with the Solaris Poison Master Renegade Killer Only enemy NPCs with the Solaris Syndrome may acquire these Powers.
fails, he will have to deal with the enemy in another way. Have players roll a Difficulty 9 check. Max bonus is 20. If Clown King fails a Dodge Check, use «Mirroring Doll» and perform a Dodge Check in his stead. Player characters cannot enter this Scene. Power: 2 Guard: 3 RNG: Close Procure/Stock: 5/3 A martial arts striking weapon that also
protects the forearm. This E-Lois' effect is negated if you are Incapacitated before the time limit is up. Use your imagination to create all sorts of gimmicks. Is it the next stage of the virus' evolution? I can take this guy. Scenarios Scene 19: A New Mission (PC2) Setting PC2 has been given a new mission. Treat these as Neumann Powers when
applying modifiers. Suddenly she stops, and her face twists with pain. Power: 4 Guard: 1 RNG: Close Procure/Stock: 11/6 A heavy weapon that can cause massive damage with a single copy Power, even if he intends to copy two different Powers. Name Syndrome Breed Consultor Minor Statsacter cannot acquire two instances of a single copy Power, even if he intends to copy two different Powers. Name Syndrome Breed Consultor Minor Statsacter cannot acquire two instances of a single copy Power, even if he intends to copy two different Powers.
3 Body Ouroboros 2 Sense Melee Dodge Ride: Ride: Sub-Syndrome Black Dog Tri 29 Stock Pt. RC Will Knowl: Renegade Knowl: Saving 14 3 Mind Ranged Perception Art: Art: Max HP Solaris Initiative 11 7 Cover Work UGN Branch Chief UGN
Relation Name T-Lois Leadership Effect Preceding check gains +5 dice and -1 Crit. Players should not have to roll to disarm a bomb and keep someone from turning into a Gjaum at the same time. 106). Progressive Checks are completed when a certain number of points have been gathered. I'm like a curious cat...or was it a monkey?" 

Conclusion
 "Sagae was the first person I saw when I was born. Power: 5 Guard: - RNG: 10M Procure/Stock: 20/14 A gas operation fully-automatic shotgun. Goal point amount is 9. Appearance-wise, your skin is no different from regular skin. Request Timing: Auto Impulse: Delusions Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Your delusions are powerful
enough to warp reality and create an item out of thin air. The Target may Break Away from his current Engagement. For False Hearts and Project Ouroboros, some unexpected interference came in the form of Xenos. Move: Move a Target [LV x 5] meters away. Players Section Vehicles Jet Ski Riding Horse The following list mostly consists of Vehicles
for unusual environments. 127 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Halation Ghost "I'm here. Evolve your absorbed Renegade strains to new levels of power. She finally found her childhood friend, who was missing for so long. For example, if the Situation chart gives a penalty because players are on rocky ground, you may cancel out that penalty if your
players have reached stable ground. Switch that attack's target to you and you alone. • Dialogue: Yugo Kiritani "Reproductor has been neutralized. Power: 6 Guard: 0 RNG: Close Procure/Stock: 13/7 A common construction tool. 53 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Important Characters Double Cross Master Wraith Delta (04), Simon D. Type: Armor
Dodge: -1 Initiative: -1 Armor: 5 Exp. When you acquire this Power, permanently increase your Base Encroachment Rate by + 1. This will make your stolen Power more effective. Reducing Total Progression Points If a player fumbles his roll, then the total Progression Points is reduced by 1D10. 98 If the players let Eiji die during Scene 9, have the
players perform a Difficulty 9 check, rolling either or . That something is a Gjaum, and now it's going after Renee! • Dialogue: Renee (When the enemies are defeated ) "Yeah! That was so cool! Do it again!" (Runs towards the player characters) (The hidden Gjaum comes out and attacks) "Ahhh! PC1, help me!" (When asked what she did to the Gjaum)
 "...I don't know," "When PC1 came to help, my body got burning-hot, and then..." • Conclusion After writhing in pain for a few moments, the Gjaum will stop moving. You are also able to metabolize alcohol and drugs faster, but your body now requires a huge amount of calories. While PC1 and Renee are being chased by a pack of Gjaums, they will
run into the other player characters. The drawback is that the character who performs a Support Roll will immediately enter the Post-Action state. Give enough help so that even a small group can win, negate one Simple Power effect that the Target
has. Doing something like jumping from building to building is not enough. The Ouroboros strain responds to whatever outside power it is exposed to and makes it part of itself. Remove Disadvantageous Effects Timing: Anytime. Fists 0 -5 Power: «Blood Control» 4, «Crimson Sword» 4, «Bloody Net» 3, «Corrosive Red» 4, «Evasion» 2 Power: «Ultra
Bomber» 4, «Ionocraft» 2, «Pain Editor» 2, «Evasion» 2 Power: «Wind's Messenger» 3, «Weak Point Detection» 2, «Guiding Flower» 2 Description: An army of Gjaums and their Servants. PC2: A person who was trained by Eiji Takasu. During the Pre-Game, select one of your Stocked weapons. Download Double Cross Game
For PC is an action-adventure video game. You still have time to find that special something. What happens after you've eaten every last Overed? The original twelve Syndromes each receive a new set of Powers. The key to beating these bosses often lie with the accompanying Progressive Check. Characters that perform a Progression Roll this Round
receive 1D10 damage afterwards. Type: Vehicle Skill: Procure/Stock: 67/42 A small spacecraft capable of atmospheric entry. Just as you were about to die, a ball of fire came out from your chest and blew your enemies away. If successful, players will make it past the security and reach the final boss battle. You were chosen to go into the laboratory
                                          ..Advanced 78 Central Dogma...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IC 56 Infinity Code.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Advanced 78 Simon D. But I can't stop. The player characters were chosen to be that team. It's with
me day and night. Power No Name 1 Concentrate: Ouroboros 2 Gigantic Mode 3 Hundred Guns 4 5 Ly Primordial Red: Miniscule Dust Primordial Red: Miniscule Dust Primordial Yellow: Acceleration Mechanism 2 1 1 3 1 Timing Skill Major Syndrome DFCLTY Target - / Major Opposed Area (Select) Self Minor - Auto Major Opposed - Setup Auto - Self 6 RNG Encroach Restrict Notes
Crit. Attack Effect: Reduce the Target's [Armor] stat by -5 when you are calculating this Power's damage. This solution is only temporary. Multiple copies of this Item have a cumulative effect. If a character does not met the requirements, he cannot acquire that particular Trait Lois. Remember this when roleplaying Sagae. 21 - 25 Things are going as
planned. Taint will be Rank 3. Even better." "I need you both if I'm going to wipe out the humans. Unfortunately it is destroying everything in its path as it walks towards the city. Multiple rolls are an important part of this system, which is why time-consuming tasks -such as constructing a buildingmake for good Progressive checks. "When your
training is complete, you will be an amazing agent, a true protector of the people. The selected Power cannot be [Restrict: -]. A Crossbreed can level the Power to 3, and a Tri-Breed can only go up to 2. In order to save this poor soul, the players will have to talk to the man and help him keep
a grip on his sanity. 109) receives the following additional effect: +50 to your Current and Max HP. *If the players decide to go search for Eiji Takasu, initiate Scene 9.* • Iwao "Grim Reaper" Sagae 8 Iwao Sagae was once a combat cameraman. Master Wraith Hexa (06), Chiaki Nanasato "Now I must ask that you please be silent." Chiaki Nanasato has
been chosen as the newest Master Wraith. Decrease Difficulty to 6. They should involve a difficult task, such as sacrificing hundreds of people or finding a specific treasure/catalyst. Attack Effect: If you attack a character that's in your Engagement, you receive a +5 Attack Power bonus and the Target's Dodge check receives a -1 dice penalty. If the
Max Score is 30, then even if a player rolls a score higher than 30, his roll will only be counted as a score of 30. Scenarios Double Cross 89 Double Cross 80 Double Cross 80 Double Cross 89 Double Cross 80 Double Cross 80
purposes you can have the original personality only partially disappear or be absorbed into your personality. Something you said must have peaked their interest. 12 Points: Analyzing the UGN's data, you realize that Kanako's powers may actually belong to another Overed that's inhabiting her. Goal: 20 Points Support Roll: [Body] Recommended for: 1
Player 7 8 Max Score 30 Exp. 26 - 30 You're hit by a roar of rejection and denial. Move cannot be lowered past zero. «Wall of Rejection» negates any damage amount that is 30 points or less. During the Guard, your Servant gains a +5 [Guard] stat bonus. He is capable in a variety of fields. Wendigo Blade Dusk Mantle Type: Melee Skill: Acc: -2 Atk.
Power + 18. Only characters who have a Lois with Itsuki can perform this Progression Roll. 55 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Komae "Moon Strike" Tatsumi is a former False Hearts agent and founder of the school of Renegade Karate. No no, forget I asked
Rate increase, players will receive an additional Rate increase. Reproductor will notice Shizune's immunity and realize that the Scene, and have the player characters enter once more. No matter what attacks, be it a man or a force of nature, you will always be there for the people. No, it's not an additional Rate increase.
more than one Skill so that players have a choice. Medicine that causes a Bram Stoker Overed's body to produce new blood. All Trait Loises grant a character special bonuses or skills, but increases the chance of character loss. 21 Points: The Behemoth stopped walking. Continue to do so until all your minions are defeated. Effect: Gain [LV x 10]
HP amount. Player characters cannot be directly harmed. Earned Initiative Work/Cover Notes EXP. «Mystic Mirror» - If you're playing a character and don't have any points devoted to [Body], use this Power so that you can roll for your Dodge checks. > «Shadow Marionette» Timing: Setup Skill: Dice: 10 Critical: 10 DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single
Range: View Description: Perform a Opposed check with your Target. That person rolls, while you roll. Refer to page 377 of the Enemy Data legend. Long-distance attacks bounce off of the Behemoth's rocky hide, while any teams that got close were wiped out in a single attack. If both events apply different types of modifiers,
then feel free to apply the effects of both events. For example, a player rolls 36 and adds a Skill level of 3 for a score of 39. Battle Placement Player characters start in a single Engagement. Attack Effect: If this Power hits, the Target(s) receive the Bad Status Rigor. The heart is a mysterious wonder, you know? -Completion Upon completing a Support
Roll, the acting character enters the Post-Action state. You lost much when you turned into an Overed: a peaceful life; a body that you are always in control of; friends that you can tell your deepest secrets. They are not even allowed the freedom to die. Players using the sample characters from the Core Rulebook should refer to page 3 of the Advanced
Rulebook and acquire the Trait Lois that is associated with their character. The "Infinity Code" that Iwao Sagae is referring to is Renee. Effect: Nearby civilians become powerful and belligerent, and will hurt every character in this Scene. Core 224 Weapon Item Fists Type Melee Skill Acc. • Mirage Prisoner Mirage Prisoner is a attack character.
Somewhere out there tonight, a girl is running scared. Heal: Target recovers + [(LV)D + Mind] HP. Treat these as Black Dog Powers when applying modifiers. Modify: The selected Power becomes [Range: Area (Select)]. This monster is something I've never seen before. Players Section Salamandra Powers These new Salamandra Powers concentrate
more on support and healing abilities rather than damage. This Item can be equipped simultaneously with other Armors. 86 - 90 You found a solution 5 Rounds have Passed 6 7 8 8 Max Score 30 Exp. • Description 2 • Setting 2 Renee is
skipping around in circles, a wide smile plastered over her face. This requies them to break through the server security. End of Middle Phase Scene 14: Life or Death (PC1) Description 2 Description 2 Description 1 All player characters must enter this Scene. Effects Declare this ability when a character in the current Scene is attacked
Penalty: Any character you deal at leat 1 damage by 1D10. Rumors say that the dead come back if you Title Check Progression Point Total Difficulty 1 2 3 4 5 7 12 8 Max Score 30 Exp. Renee The relationship
between Renee and PC1 is important to this Scenario. 174) now grants [LV x 3] Stock points instead of [LV x 3] Points. (Advanced 14) Power No Name 1 Lv Concentrate: Ouroboros 2 Reaming Claw 3 Hunting Style 4 Primordial Red: Penetrate 5 Consumed Sacrifice 6 2 Timing Skill Major Syndrome Syndrome Minor - 1 1 1 3 Minor DFCLTY DFCL Targe
- / Minor Self Auto Self Opposed - Auto Self - Auto Self - Auto Auto RNG Encroach Restrict Notes Crit. Kill that bastard and come back to us, alive." Conclusion End the Scene once PC4 hears the fellow agent's request and heads out to the abandoned laboratory. Her inner strength has become an inspiration to the people around her. A Trait Lois is a special
Lois that represents a character's unique characteristic or history. When you acquire this weapon, distribute 12 points between Attack Power and Guard stat. Torturing others excites and motivates you. 61 - 80 You chance has come. If the character is using a combination of Powers, select only one to receive the bonus. Effect: Attacks do [LV x 2] less
damage if they do not make use of the weakness you acquired via Superhuman Weakness I. You must have a [Body] stat of 6 or more in order to equip this Item. Your events can either benefit or hinder players. 

Shizune Yasuga 8 Shizune's father got a job outside the country. Type: Armor* Dodge: -1 Initiative: - Armor: 1 Procure/Stock: 15/9 A helmet
that gathers data on the surroundings and displays it for the wearer. Type: Connection Skill: Procure/Stock: -/3 An online forum full of rumors. Description: The behemoth's head. 81 Double Cross Roleplaying Game E-Loises: Destruction Only Gjaums with the "Destruction" Impulse may acquire the following E-Loises. During your Guard, you have a +3
[Guard] stat bonus. This game was released 0n 10 January 2019. 36 - 40 You met with some horribly bad luck. Power 7 (+Encroach Bonus) 8 + 16 Combination Over 100% DFCLTY Target Combination 1+4 Timing Major Opposed Single RNG Encroach Bonus) 8 + 16 Combination Over 100% DFCLTY Target Combination Over 100% DFCLTY Targe
Encroachment Rate increases from «Resurrect» are increased by +1D. Core 163 Mod. Your strong life force allows you to produce blood indefinitely. Boost: Target's Major Action becomes [Target: Scene (Select)] and [Range: View]. Progression Events 6 Points: You climb up the monster's rocky hide whenever it stops moving. You don't have to
sacrifice anything today." You let out a laugh. 1x per Round Pg 5 Close 4 2 Close Close RB +(LV) dice to Impulse checks Core 224 RB +[LV x 2] [Mind] check score. If you only have three players, reduce Clown King's HP by another -30, remove «Rapid Beat», and reduce «Accelerated Time»'s level to 1. He will be away looking for both Takasu and
Renee, thus giving ample time for PC1 to wake up and talk with Renee. Timing: Use right after your Target performs a check. They learn more about Sagae's plans and Renee's role in it. The amount of experience players earn for a Progressive Check is equal to the amount of points earned for achieving a Scenario's main goal. A Round is subtracted
from the countdown after the Cleanup Process is completed. It can be converted into a light armor car using an armor kit. "... Anyways, your mission is to stall that monstrosity until we establish a complete media blackout." The UGN branch in City R discovered the Behemoth and attempted an attack. I can't even completely control it. 9 Points: Once
past the door, the players spot a single animal on patrol, but luckily for them the animal hasn't noticed them. Refer to page 62 for more on this chart. Value and +4 dice modifier. Power: 5 Guard: 0 RNG: Close Procure/Stock: 25/18 A mechanical gauntlet. Likewise, the UGN deployed their own team of player characters. Once Itsuki is defeated, she
fades away, free of the obsessions that fueled her ghostly existence. * * * As if backing up his statement, the player characters are also attacked by these living black shadows. Effect: You recover from minor injuries and diseases (e.g. The common cold, paper cuts, and anything that does not warrant damage calculation) quickly. See, you're already
getting to know me! ... Now then, let's play a game. That's why we're asking you to kill Grim Reaper." 

Conclusion End the Scene once PC3 has accepted his mission and left the briefing room. Once players learn about what Renee can do, they may decide to take actions that will lead to a premature boss battle. Those that partake in your blood
become just like you: violent, rash, power-hungry, and hopelessly insane. Dead Shadow, Rei Managi -Ouroboros Kyoka Tsuzuki, seeing this as an opportunity to exterminate another Ouroboros Overed, deploys Xenos agents to City N. 
Rioters 7 The rioters are mostly made up of students. They see young and angry boys running out of the building this as an opportunity to exterminate another Ouroboros Overed, deploys Xenos agents to City N.
Repeat until the goal amount has been reached. Title Check Progression Point Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 5 Fortunately, Sagawa is an Overed, and as long as she does not turn into a Gjaum, she will be able to contain Stampeding Rat within herself. I wanted to watch as he drew his last breath." 

Dialogue: Renee "I'm not going back, so you can just...you
can just..."(Blows a raspberry at Sagae) "I hate that guy! PC1, don't listen to anything he has to say!" (After the laboratory has been isolated) "Ugh, he is so mean! PC1, let's find him and beat him up to a pulp!" Conclusion Once the screen flickers off and the player characters formally unite, end this Scene and begin Investigations. Double Cross
Mirroring Doll Showtime Laser Fan Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: 
precise commands via the use of visual aid projections. Once revived, use «Accelerated Time» so that you can perform an extra Main Process during the next Initiative Process. Shizune doesn't know, but she has an active Renegade. These are the same Gjaums Sagae sent out to search for Renee at the end of Scene 1. Boost: Your Target's next attack
 ignores the [Armor] stat when calculating damage. • Quick Start The following five sample characters are recommended for this Scenario: PC1: Infinite Destroyer (Pg. vii) PC2: Phantom Mirror (Pg. vii) PC3: The Idealist (Core Rulebook Pg. 37) PC4: Evergreen Apostle (Core Rulebook Pg. 35) PC5: Reaper's Hand (Core Rulebook Pg. 47) • Construction
This particular Scenario does not require players to make a specific character. 21 - 25 Your Impulse is acting up. Check receives a +1 score bonus. Is he contemplating his next move? Pwr [LV]. These enemies use the same stats
as the Gjaum: Crusher (Core pg. Ex-Policeman College Professor Squatter Type: Connection Skill: Procure/Stock: -/3 A retiree who still has connections with active policemen. Start the Climax Phase. After Shizune exits the Scene, the player characters can recover the computer chips from the people they just defeated. However, other Master agents,
special ops teams, and Liaison Lords have participated in the Infinity Initiative. "We won't be able to see each other for a while. This will be discussed in detail on the following page. Features Of The Games In each game, there are some main features by which the game lover love to play the game. Players will have to decide whether to use their
Major Action to perform a Progression Roll or to fight off enemies. Turn the streets into a labyrinth. Players roll in order locate the chip, and then roll to remove it. Point Cost: 10 Attack Effect: Target's Dodge checks receive a -2 dice penalty. We have confirmed that she is high school
student and not some sort of secret agent." "She is not displaying any symptoms, but we recommend getting in contact with her and double-checking." "According to our investigation, she is in the downtown district at this time. If you are about to take damage that is 50 or above, use "Return to the Void" to reduce that damage to zero. Kyoka Tsuzuki
the leader of Xenos, has come to you with a job. 3) Change in End Condition Changes in End Condition mean players have more or less time to complete the task at hand. Strengthen yourself by absorbing a Servant. Power: 2 Guard: 6 RNG: Close Procure/Stock: 18/12 A shield with a gel coating that hardens upon impact. If a Scene takes place in your
selected location, then you can limit the number of player characters that may enter the Scene. Wonder Perfume Misleading Clothing Type: Consumable Exp. Timing: After your Target uses a [Difficulty: Auto] Power. If PC5 is not part of your Scenario, PC2 will be the lead character. Roll the Situation Chart twice and apply both results. 8 Give your
Renegade strain to those who need an increase in their Encroachment Rate. Timing: Use before HP damage is applied to your Target: Area (Select)]
and cannot target characters that are in your Engagement. >Class is in Session «Thorn Constraints» + «Black Hammer» + «Concentrate: Orcus» ( + «Constricting Domain» + «Physics Lockdown») Timing: Major Skill: Dice: 15 Critical: 7 DFCLTY: Opposed Target: 3 Range: View Atk. How Many Checks per Scenario? End Condition See Below Difficulty
[Body] This Scenario's Progressive Check has players climbing up the Behemoth. The player will not find the hideout and will have to look to other sources for information. She will continue her life without any memories of this incident." • Conclusion End the
Scene once PC3 responds to the news. E-Loises: Torture Only Gjaums with the "Torture" Impulse may acquire the following E-Loises. She is begging for help. Use only Ix per Round, and only a total of 4x per Scenario. 83 Double Cross Roleplaying Game E-Loises: Delusions Only Gjaums with the "Delusions" Impulse may acquire the following E-Loises.
1D100 5 The King will also use Mirror Image of Nightmares (Advanced pg 106) to create body doubles of himself. Double Cross Swift Wind Healing Song Support Wind Max LV: 5 Timing: Constant Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 2
Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Increase the force of your attacks with the inertia generated from your movements. 41 - 45 This is the best chance you're going to get! If the next Progression Roll succeeds, players gain an extra 2 Progression Points. (Uses «Undermining Voice»)
You're now free." "Fuck school!" "I'm so sick of it all..." "We don't have to hold anything back!" Dialogue: Reproductor and Shizune Yasuga "Oh my god, what's going on with you guys!?" "...Is that girl immune to my powers?" (Watches Shizune)
roll this Round receive 10D10 damage. Der Freischütz Convict's Restraint Jacket Guardian's Gloves Type: Ranged Skill: Acc: 0 Atk. In exchange for her service, the UGN will arrange for her to stay within the country. No. 63 Harmonizer It's now or never. If over half of the players are in your Engagement, use «Accelerated Time» to leave the
Engagement and attack. Setting You're running up and down the streets in search of Shizune. The resulting additional increase is 22. -As an optional reward, the GM may give an extra experience point for every E-Lois and T-Lois used by the enemy. Luck is on your side. Since these men are Extras, PC2 only needs to declare his victory over them.
will bear the shame so that I will never forget to carry on his will, to protect the lives that he would have protected. The drawback of your experience is that your emotions have been dulled. Battle Plan Master Hunter is a boss that excels at this starter's Progressive Check. You were always good at mimicking ever since you were young. 1D100 118 3
In order to save both humanity and themselves, the player characters have to reach the island's core and destroy it. People who become host to an Anima Regium acquire immense power, but are also overcome with extremely strong Impulses. Power: +9 Guard: 4 Range: Close Equip Effect: If this weapon deals damage, the target receives the Bad
Status Rigor. Originally a smaller Gjaum, it was given the ability to increase its size by absorbing other living beings and Renegade strains. Shizune uses Warding to render people unconscious, while the teenagers (who are wearing Anti-Warding masks) plant a computer chip onto the victims. Traversable distance is increased by + [LV x 5] meters.
Type Dodge Initiative Atk. Get them, buddy! Kill them! Description All Ouroboros Overeds wield strange powers, but you, or rather your shadow, is an interesting case. Boost: For the remainder of the Round, all checks you roll against the selected Skill receive a + [LV x 2] score bonus. Would it be fair to implement a Progressive Check that had a time
limit of X Rounds? Treat these as Balor Powers when applying modifiers. The Sample Characters The new sample characters have been created using the new Ouroboros Syndrome. 21 - 40 Clowns attack Yoko Shirato. Thanks to an ability or contraption, you are constantly in the air. This Trait Lois allows a player to select a Power from another
Syndrome. This Item's [Armor] stat is increased by +5. Players will not find Orie Higusa in her office. Whatever is rolled will occur in-game, giving players bonuses or penalties to their rolls. 76 Release a poison that only targets Renegade strains. Point Cost: 25 Similar to an Evil Eye in appearance, this metallic sphere enhances a Balor Overed's
control over gravity. Players Section R-Overdrive Irreplaceable Treasure Red Nightmare Type: Other Exp. That check receives a +2 dice bonus. Scenarios Enemy Data Miller Heidfeld(Master Hunter) Data Syndrome: Balor/Neumann/Morpheus Stats Skills [Body] 8 3, 9 [Sense] 8 5, 7 [Mind] 3 2, 5 [Social] 5 4, 4 [HP] 219 [Initiative] 15 (Bonus has
[Armor] 10 been applied) Encroachment Rate: 150% (Dice +4) Powers -Balor «Repulsion Jump» 5, «Time Freeze» 2, «Light Speed» 2, «Supersonic Doppleganger» 4 -Morpheus «Reinforce» 5, «Ace Driver» 4, «Vehicle Morph» 3, «Time Freeze» 2, «Light Speed» 2, «Supersonic Doppleganger» 4 -Morpheus «Reinforce» 5, «Ace Driver» 4, «Vehicle Morph» 3,
«Perfect Control» 2 «Soul Alchemy» 4, «Giganto Lance» 2 -Common «Concentrate: Morpheus» 3, «Reflexes: Hanuman» 2, «Avoid Danger» «Healing Virus» 10 «Life Increase» 6, «Accelerated Time» 3, «Reflexes: Hanuman» 2, «Avoid Danger» «Wall of Rejection» Combos Alchemist E-Lois «Impossible Existence» (Acquire «Domain of Domination») «Twisted Whisper» «Wall of Rejection» Combos Alchemist E-Lois «Impossible Existence» (Acquire «Domain of Domination») «Twisted Whisper» «Wall of Rejection» Combos Alchemist E-Lois «Impossible Existence» (Acquire «Domain of Domination») «Twisted Whisper» «Wall of Rejection» Combos Alchemist E-Lois (Impossible Existence) (Acquire «Domain of Domination») «Twisted Whisper» «Wall of Rejection» Combos Alchemist E-Lois (Impossible Existence) (Acquire «Domain of Domination») «Twisted Whisper» (Acquire «Domain of Domination») (Impossible Existence) 
«Vehicle Morph» Timing: Minor Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self Range: Close Description: Use this Power to create Morph Bike II (Core pg 250). This Power may be used (LV) times per Scene. Events will need to be rewritten to coincide with your changes. This sample assumes that players are breaking into buildings of "average"
security. This section will go through each step of the Progressive check and explain the rules. Going back to the time bomb example, Simple Powers like Neumann's «Ultimate Appraisal» or Black Dog's «Electronics Master» can be used to great effect. As mentioned in this Scenario's introduction, Renee can produce a deadly poison. Throw the world
into complete darkness. An increase cannot be reduced below zero. Select only one Power out of your combo. However, not all desires will lead to the Infinity Code. Seeing this as a chance to either destroy them or steal as much intelligence as possible, the UGN had a team retrieve the servers. Be careful, certain parties want to keep you away from
the target and are willing to resort to violence. Flood of Colors can be mixed into the combo to make the attack [Area: Select]. Several UGN branches have come together in a co-op mission aimed at taking down the King. PC2 thinks back to his time as a new recruit, specifically to the moment he first spoke with Eiji Takasu. Auto Action Ability: Use
when this weapon deals damage. Battle Plan -Clown King Use Murderous Circus to deal damage and Pressure. Progression Events that have not been triggered need not be played out. Suddenly, a scared boy comes running out, followed by a bunch of pissed-off guys. Only characters that agree to be targets are affected. Counter: Counter with one of
your Powers that has, "Use when you deal at least one point of damage to an Overed" in its effect. The World Double Cross Roleplaying Game The Infinity Code Double Cross Roleplaying Game The Infinity Code. This combo can only be used
three times per Scenario. Your cannot choose [Timing: Constant] or Enemy Powers. When this ability is used, you must discard one Titus. Pay 5HP when you use this Power. To permanently defeat Stampeding Rat, his program must be deleted. If protection is not needed at the moment, attack any player character that is in your Engagement. The
Scene may be inside your physical body or inside your mind. Type: Ranged Skill: Acc: -1 Atk. Select a [Item: Connection]. Progression Point Total End Condition 10 Rounds have Passed Lose your Stalker When combat begins, the player and target will be X meters away. For Smaller Groups If you only have three players, remove «Luck's Protection»
And when you do, take good care of it." "OK, that's enough rest. If the next Progression Roll this Round fails, then the total accumulated Points is reduced to zero. You would rather suffer than to see someone else be hurt. No, don't argue! Just go! Damn it, I love you! Don't you get it!? Power: +31 Description: Ram targets with your Morph Bike. Force
Self RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: Servant Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Max LV: 5 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Transform your Servant into a form that's optimized for support. We were facing the extinction of the entire human race." Sagae is dead, and to celebrate your fellow agent is taking out to town, buying you all
the alcohol you can consume. Timing: Use in conjunction with «Growing Despair» (Advanced pg. 21 Points: The players have reached the outside walls. Description The Lead Character can be anyone who goes to the basement.
Syndrome can acquire these Unique Items. Point Cost: 5 An antique adornment that gives Bram Stoker Overeds a noble air. You recover from the Bad Status Hate. Your ego has become so inflated that you display immense rage whenever you see anyone that uses powers that are similar to yours. This will lead into the riots that occur in the Middle
Phase. 31 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Unique Items Double Cross Unlike regular Items, Unique Items must be bought using experience points. The Move bonus will also change your Dash distance. Boost: The check receives a +5 score bonus. Treat these as Exile Powers when applying modifiers. Reduce your expected damage by 3 points. Power
Guard RNG G S Stock Notes Lv+8 1 Close After Applying Reaming Claw. Dialogue: Fellow Agent "PC4, I heard you're part of the team that goes after Grim Reaper." "That bastard's strong. This book introduces several new mechanics, as well as adding new abilities and items. Dialogue: Yugo Kiritani "Thank you again. 41 - 45 All or nothing. If
PC1 chooses not to use Warding, he can instead roll a [Body] check of Difficulty 6. To do so, PC1 must make physical contact with Renee. Confuse the enemy with numerous mirror images. The Infinity Code may hold the answers that the scientific community is looking for. This penalty does not apply to the optional second roll. Heretical Law
Destructive Vortex Paper Weaponry Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 5 Restrict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restrict: - Take Renegade strains from the
surrounding area and absorb them into yourself. During your search, you feel a tug at your sleeve. This other Overed must be Impaler. the other students, the players fight Itsuki. Avoid Danger Ruler's Eyes II Max LV: 5 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto
Target: Scene RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Your reflexes and gut instinct will save you from danger at the last minute. You think of yourself as a musician, and humans are your instruments. The Progressive Check system is best used when a single check is not enough to convey the severity of a situation. You turn around and see that it's Renee,
who is half-way to just laying on the ground. Some protection was sacrificed to allow for this flexibility. The Threat to the Renegade Ouroboros is a Syndrome that essentially preys on other Renegade strains. Power: 10 Guard: - RNG: 150M Procure/Stock: 20/15 Infantry weaponary that's used to provide suppressive fire. You are a clone that separated
                                                    pue set of Powers. A few days have passed. Equip Effect: You cannot equip a second weapon. Effect: You are in a constant state of Flight. Power: 10 [Initiative]: -2 Armor: 3 Dash: 250m Unique Items. The
now find him. Beginning on page 116 of the Scenario section, you will find Scenario Starters that include a Progressive Check. You will still have the option to perform a second roll. You must take control of the installation and find out if Eiji is still alive or not. Some are weak, some are glorious, but all are utterly fascinating. Value - (LV) (Lowest 7). It
is not known when Project Ouroboros was started. Unique Items: Morpheus Only characters with the Morpheus Syndrome can acquire these Unique Items. 99 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Dialogue: Iwao Sagae "My dream! What have you done!?" "Infinity Code was my dream, my perfect messenger of death!" "Don't you get it!? At this point in
the story, Shizune is being controlled via the computer chip that was inserted into her back in Scene 7. He plugs his score into the formula, which results in 3 points. Failure means that players will have to fight their way through security. Have numerous Servants selfdestruct simultaneously. Disastrous Crimson Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill:
DFCLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: Weapon Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Tip your projectiles with defenseweakening blood. What is the Infinity Code? 21 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Orcus Powers Orcus Overeds can achieve various effects by expanding, shrinking, or warping the space within their Domain. Value penalty. See you at school!" Shizune is
among the students who are being brainwashed, but she is unaffected by Reproductor's powers, Double Cross. You then sense an immense hatred being directed towards you. Condition: Players investigated Eiji Takasu and decided to go look for him. Create Progression Events If you want, you may also add
Progression Events to your Check. An old card that is fated to fall into the hands of an Ouroboros Overed. Her location is unknown, but PC1 has her cellphone number. Increase Difficulty to 10. Powers: «True Traitor» 5, «Endless Helix» 1, etc. Their loyalty is to Professor Caudwell, not False Hearts, making the Apostles less of a cell and more akin to a
Liaison Lord's Clan. This turn of events will be explained after this Scene. It is now dead. When calculating Progression Points, scores are capped at this Max Score, essentially limiting the amount of points that can be earned with a single roll. You wanted to mimic more powers, to copy what was inside people's hearts. The character with the highest
[Initiative] may roll first. Check End Condition 4 Rounds have Passed Looking for Something? Even if nothing could be recovered from the machines, the UGN believed they dealt a major blow to Ratfink. Example • Progression Roll is the only way to gain Progression Points. If her memory was wiped, Shizune will instead be
leaving the country with her parents. When acquiring this Power, permanently increase your Base Encroachment Rate by +3. Recommended PC growth: 15 to 20 pts.spent. Increase Difficulty to 8. For your next check, you will not have to pay the HP cost of one Bram Stoker Power. 6 Primordial Yellow Greatly enhance a person's regenerative abilities
by directly manipulating his Renegade strain's healing ability. During the first Initiative Process, use «Accelerated Time» to gain an extra turn (Main Process). He could also have ties with Xenos and may wish to use them as part of his roleplay. The selected Power's Encroach cost is increased by +2 and becomes [Restrict: 100%]. The maximum bonus
is +20. Game Master Section Title Check Progression Point Total 1 2 3 Difficulty 4 5 6 7 10 8 Max Score 30 Exp. Core 170 3 Create weapon. Another character cannot hitch a ride with you on this Vehicle. > «Underworld Cage» Timing: Auto Skill: Dice: 20 Critical: 10 DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Single Range: View Description: Use when your Target
declares movement. Corrupting Claws Ultimate Mimicry Max LV: 10 Timing: Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Inject an aggressive Renegade strain into your targets via your weaponized body part. Only enemy NPCs
with the Salamandra Syndrome may acquire these Powers. • Restrictions A Trait Lois can never be discarded, unless the GM sets up a role-play explanation for its removal. Points Notes Total Armor Item Armor Stock Exp. Ruler's Crown Endless Helix Perfected Imitation Max LV: 3 Timing: Constant Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close
Encroach: - Restrict: Pure Adapt stolen Renegade strains to your own body. • Defining Powers with a limited number of uses is being acquired. Tarnished Mirror Symbolic Card World Egg Type: Other Exp. This E-Lois' effect only lasts for the current Scene. The GM
asks players to roll. Progression Events 4 Points: The streets are packed with all kinds of clowns. The Power cannot be [Target: Self]. Reproductor will exit the Scene while PC2 is busy dealing with his attackers. Coupled with the ability to self-evolve, a copied Power can eventually surpass the original in strength. Record your choice in the following
manner: [Ability Training: Body]. They completed the check and may move forward on their adventure. Advanced 19 Power 4 Flood of Colors 5 Healing Water 2 Timing Skill Major Syndrome 2 2 1 1 DFCLTY Target - Major Auto Single Auto Single
Syndrome - Area (Select) Auto Major / Major Major - 6 RNG Encroach Restrict Notes Crit. This game also has the best features which I describe below you can check below: Advance fighting Systems Players can custom tailor their play style The characters of the game are fully customized Awesome Soundtrack Upgradeable attacks User-Friendly
Interface Unlock RIFT agent gear High-resolution graphics Amazing action scenes How to Install Game The installation process of Double Cross PC Game Full version is very easy, just you need to understand the way of installation process of Double Cross PC Game Full version is very easy, just you need to understand the way of installation. This means that a character will only have enough space for six regular Loises instead of the usual seven. This Power is
negated when you die or certain conditions created by the GM are met. Iwao Sagae and two Gjaum: Disasters will be in another Engagement that is five meters away from the
player characters. Everyone is angry, angry enough to want to destroy this world." • Setting "Why not join them? Use the wind to provide support. Progressive Checks should be treated like battles. GM decides where the PCs move to. Treat these as Common Powers when applying modifiers. Please don't forget about me..." Meanwhile, the local UGN
Branch has detected a Warding field from the school that only goes up after everyone has left. Auto Action Ability: Use right before a Dodge check. When you go below 100 HP, use «Domain's Shield» to make Kanako Cover you. Behemoth - Head Data Syndrome: Chimaera/Exile/Ouroboros Stats Skills [Body] 8 5 [Sense] 8 [Mind] 4 5, 5 [Social] 2 [HP]
160 (210) [Initiative] 20 [Armor] 0 (10) Encroachment Rate: 200% (Dice +6) Powers -Chimaera «Complete Therianthropy» 5, «Proof of the Hell Beast's Instinct» 5, «Titan Therianthropy» 5, «Primordial Blue: Repulsion Jump» 3, «Primordial
Red: Thor's Hammer» 5, «True Traitor» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Ouroboros» 3, «Life Increase» 5, «Restoration» 2 Timing: Major Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Auto Target: - RNG: Encroach: 1
Restrict: - Send your blood into your opponent's body and have it wreak havoc. Penalty: Give yourself a weakness to something (e.g. a Power, substance, environments, etc.). 91 - 95 The stress is causing your virus strain to become active. Instead, they were chosen for their desires. You may have your Events occur at any particular interval. Penalty:
Select an area or building and turn it into frigid hell. Check: The Skill that players must roll against when performing a Progression Roll. Many are world-changers and tricks. She will be leaving within a week. These E-Loises confer various special abilities. Timing: Use right after your Target uses «Resurrect». All NPCs other than Reproductor are
Extras. Every character other than you will receive 2D10 damage during each Round's Cleanup Process. • E-Loises can also be set up in a similar fashion. The Target cannot be Covered. Player's Progression Rolls this Round gain a +1D10 Score bonus. Now run! My job has me killing bad guys that have no conscience, people who can
somehow live with themselves. Let the players discuss what they think should be done before PC3 answers. Scenarios Enemy Data Dead Shadow Data Syndrome: Ouroboros Stats Skills [Body] 6 4 [MP] 188 [Initiative] 18 [Armor] 5 Encroachment Rate: 150% (Dice +4) Powers -Ouroboros «Shadow Armory: Evil Eye
Spear» 2, «Primordial Blue: Targeting» 2, «Primordial Blue: Repulsion Jump» 2, «Primordial Blue: Repulsion Jump» 2, «Primordial Blue: Repulsion Jump» 2, «Primordial Blue: Targeting» 2, «Primordial Blue: Repulsion Jump» 2, «Primordial
«Critical Shot» 7 (Acquired via T-Lois) -Renegade Being «Origin: Human» 5 -Common «Concentrate: Ouroboros» 3, «Life Increase» 5, «Accelerated Time» 2, «Restoration» (Revival» 1, «Instant Retreat» 1 T-Lois «Reincarnation» (Selected Critical Shot») «Destructive Child» (Modifer already applied to «Primordial Red:Giant's Axe») E-Lois (Revival» 1, «Instant Retreat» 1 T-Lois (Revival» 1, «Instant Retreat» 1 T
«Encroaching Impulse», «Undying Delusions», «Blade of Mortification» «Death Wish» Combos > Elegant Leap «Primordial Blue: Repulsion Jump» + «Primordial Blue: Targeting» Timing: Minor Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self Range: Close Description: You have Flight and can travel an extra ten meters while Moving. For example, you
can separate your players into an assault team and a sneaking team. If you win, you may Move your target to any location on the field. Auto Action Ability: Use before performing a Major Action non-confrontational, but not necessarily pleasant.
She was engineered by Iwao Sagae to produce a poison that can destroy any living being or inanimate object it touches. Roll a Difficulty 7 or check. As GM, you have the option of revealing or hiding the Progression Events from your players. Stop the GjaumTransformation! Situation Chart 1D100 Result 01 - 05 Nothing of interest happened. The GM
may add extra story background or data to facilitate the aftermath of this occurrence. They now must take wheel and somehow slow the bus down. You slipped up and were being chased by their elite agents. Instead, we will provide other tricks you can use to make a check more challenging. When this happens, you may allow the other player
characters to enter the Scene. You want to motivate players to complete the Progressive Check within a certain amount of time. Setting 2 Back in the present, you enter your branch's briefing room. Battle Placement Player characters and the enemies start out in separate Engagements that are five meters apart from one another. Starting the
Check As mentioned above, Progressive checks are done in Rounds. Unique Items: Salamandra A heads-up display. Players now roll [Social]. We have a mission for you." "Do you remember Iwao Sagae, codenamed Grim Reaper? Point Cost: 5 Type: Consumable Exp. You can only reduce the cost for one Power. Please? 90 The goal of this Scenario is to
defeat Sagae, put an end to his plans, and rescue Renee. The Battle for the Forbidden Snake In the new power struggle that the Ouroboros Syndrome initiated, the UGN is severely far behind False Hearts. But their bond goes beyond the paternal relationship. Attack Effect: If this Power hits, then the Target will receive the Bad Status Pressure.
Although each discovery is unique, they are still placed in one of three general categories: relics, knowledge, and Renegade strains. You are one of the rare few who acquired an Anima Regium but were able to maintain their sanity. If you are successful, the incoming attack will miss your Target. 15 Points: The stalker still has the player in his sights.
Now they have to find the path that leads to the core. • What if Two Events Occur Simultaneously? Shadow Manipulation Self-evolution and copying both require outside stimuli, but that does not mean Ouroboros is entirely reliant on outside stimuli, but that does not mean Ouroboros is entirely reliant on outside stimuli, but that does not mean Ouroboros is entirely reliant on outside stimuli, but that does not mean Ouroboros is entirely reliant on outside stimuli, but that does not mean Ouroboros is entirely reliant on outside stimuli, but that does not mean Ouroboros is entirely reliant on outside stimuli, but that does not mean Ouroboros is entirely reliant on outside stimuli, but that does not mean Ouroboros is entirely reliant on outside stimuli, but that does not mean Ouroboros is entirely reliant on outside stimuli, but that does not mean Ouroboros is entirely reliant on outside stimuli, but that does not mean Ouroboros is entirely reliant on outside stimuli, but that does not mean Ouroboros is entirely reliant on outside stimuli, but that does not mean Ouroboros is entirely reliant on outside stimuli, but that does not mean Ouroboros is entirely reliant on outside stimuli, but that does not mean Ouroboros is entirely reliant on outside stimuli.
out that it's you. Heart Bomb Timing: Major Impulse: Delusions Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Those who see what goes on in your mind will lose their sanity. Progression Events: Events that occur when predetermined point thresholds are met. 16 - 20 Wakana Yaegashi is cheering you on. Effect: Select an E-Lois that you or a Gjaum
in your view has acquired. Suddenly, Renee will begin creating poison and releasing it into the surrounding area. Complete Mutation Marking Shame Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - Max LV: 1 Timing: - Restrict: - Restrict: - Restrict: - Restrict: - Restrict
10 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Your body was completely changed when you became an Overed. Next, attack the closest player with Shadow Fang. Effect: When attacking with this weapon, your Target's [Armor] stat is reduced by -2. Title Progression Point Total 1 2 3 4 5 Goal: 30 Points Support
Roll: [Body] [Sense] Recommended for: 4 Players The boss character Master Chaser and his minions are also playing this Progressive Check. These artifacts and other like them are all believed to be linked of the Infinity Code, and studying them will lead to the Infinity Code's discovery. Cross my heart." Every last human and Overed is dead. This
restriction is only lifted if a character has «Endless Helix», and even then only partially. When this change occurs, you may start a new Scene instead of continuing with the current one. Your thirst for blood is maddening. 9 Points: The opposing party is clearly nervous now. The Range and Target modifiers cannot be overridden by the effects of other
Powers. Effect: You look completely different after you became an Overed. Perhaps the Renegade is not even a true virus at all. Before you can say anything the line goes dead. Its creepy scream spreads febrile disease. Progression Events 3 Points: A piano was playing itself in an empty room. • Conclusion End the Scene once PC1 starts running
towards downtown. Gender: Male Age: 16 Syndrome: Ouroboros(??) Work: High School Student Cover: High School Student Cover: High School Student (Body) 5 4, 1 [Sense] 2 1 [Mind] 3 2 [Social] 2 1 HP: 33 Initiative: 7 Encroach: 33% Powers: Unknown Haruna "Deus Ex Machina" Shiomi "No matter what happens, we'll finish this!" UGN Child 56 Haruna Shiomi is the wielder
of the Deus Ex Machina spear, the only weapon that can kill an Anima Regium. Apostle Twelve: An intelligence division that specializes in economic subterfuge and counter-intelligence. Effect: Weapons created from «Bone Gun» deal +5 more damage. Power: 0 Armor: - While riding this Vehicle, use the following stats: Atk. Instead,
it used to help a person resist the Renegade virus. The man is clearly in pain, yet he somehow can still more concern for you. 122 If Rina Sagawa is drained completely dry of her memories, Stampeding Rat will move on to other humans. He's most likely dead now." "Grim Reaper is an extremely dangerous False Hearts agent, one that's driven by his
hate of humanity. Auto Action Ability: Use during the Initiative Process. Fury is their new restraint. Parallel Processing Deception Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Make your body more
efficient by running several neural processes simultaneously. Evolve your absorbed strains' effective range and area coverage. This is a random selection of events that changes the situation characters are in. Point Cost: 25 A small EX Renegade mirror. You only have three bullets, but they will chase down its target once fired. Hanuman Only enemy
NPCs with the Hanuman Syndrome may acquire these Powers. It is now time to settle this fight once and for all. Setup Process During the Setup Proc
```

[Armor] stat as zero. All Progression Rolls this Round receive a -1D10 Score penalty. Setting You are at UGN Japan's headquarters, preparing for the mission against Iwao Sagae. This can only be done once. It is believed that a dangerous False Hearts agent is hiding out in there. Penalty: For the duration of the current Round, characters that are in

newly-revived Ouroboros Syndrome and instrumental in its spread. Attack Effect: If this Power hits, then for the duration of the Scene the Target receives a -1 dice penalty towards all checks he performs. 51 Double Cross Roleplaying Game The Legacy As most people are already aware, the Renegade strain that the world is infected with was

the same Engagement as the Servant that used this Power receive a - (LV) score paideout. Difficulty reverts back to 9. ■ Setting In a hallway of a long-abandoned Foifficulty 9 1 8 2 3 4 5 6 7 Max Score 30 Exp. The opposing character rolls, while downtown. ■ Why Have Progression Events? Scene 15: Resolution (PC3) ■ Description Description that the current hangout for teenage gangs. Caudwell seeks to eliminate betrated a true shadow. Legacy knowledge is any kind of forgotten information that percedize this the moment you mention your use of this mechanic, but make the imp	False Hearts laboratory, a False Hearts agent and an UGN are you roll. You sacrificed so much, and all you have to show ription Dialogue: Boy (The same one from Scene 5) "Hey, ayal from this world. 9 Orie Higusa used underhanded taction that the Renegade. Ouroboros Syndrome Character Creatins to the Renegade.	agent are in a standoff. He recalls that he was for it is a useless piece of junk. What make you're that guy from before! Thanks for so to get the City N Board of Education to eation Stats Syndrome Ouroboros Body 1	was attacked and kidnapped on his way home. Reduces her dangerous is her ability to subconsciously conving me!" • Conclusion End the Scene once PC5 find recommend her services to schools. As progression Sense 1 Mind 2 Social Description 0 A Syndrome that	ce that damage to zero. Difficulty this Round is increasentrol other people. Practice is required to properly ridalishes talking. Please refer to page 4 of the Advanced milestones are reached, the difficulty of checks and that eats Renegade strains. 120 6 All Player Characters a	sed by +2. Double Cross Title Check Progression Point Total e this animal. ● Setting A Warding field has been erected Rulebook for more on S-Loises. ● Setting You pass by the e Skill they are rolled against change. The Ouroboros shadow is are Incapacitated. Any player familiar with the system will
This subject will be discussed on the following page under Adding Gimmicks. I'll lead to be a compared to be discussed on the following page under Adding Gimmicks. I'll lead to be a compared to be described to the compared to be an effect (Power or Titus) to revive himself. Descripting perform this check. Once the Progressive Check is beaten, move onto Setting Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: 80% I refficiently destroy a person's insides. I can feel it, and my instincts are rarely wro Encroach: 4D10 Restrict: 120% Max LV: 1 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: A	kill you, right here right now." (Calls out minions) ● Conclucene 2: A Mysterious Girl (PC1) ● Description ● Description ion ● Setting ● Setting After the battle, you were summone 2. Boost: For the remainder of the Scene, any of your attacked Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self Rong." "I joined the UGN because I wanted to protect the peopeget: Single RNG: Close Encroach: 4D10 Restrict: 120% Max	sion Continue on to the Endings once the The Scenario opens with a fight between the Yugo Kiritani's office. Invade your opecks that use an Ouroboros Power will received. Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: 100% Maple I care for." "What about you? Effect: Paper X LV: REFER Timing: REFER Skill: REFER	boss battle is done. Kyoka Tsuzuki has her own team Eiji Takasu and Iwao Sagae. When you receive the I ponent's cells and cause havocNew Trait Loises Seive a + [LV x 3] Attack Power bonus. You cannot selve LV: 5 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Streceding attack now targets you. Min. True Traitor of DFCLTY:REFER Target: REFER RNG: REFER Encre	of player characters on the ground, but she does not Bad Status Berserk, you will turn into a bipedal monsterven new T-Loises are added to the gameDon't look ect Vehicles that do not have an [Armor] stat. Monstroßelf RNG: Close Encroach: 4D10 Restrict: 120% Your between to the Void Primordial Void Max LV: 5 Timing: woach: REFER Restrict: 120% Copy Power: Select and a	want the relic. Auto Action Ability: Use when you Guard. 91 or that wears a white mask. Timing: Use when a character you at me like that. 107). Only characters that entered this Scene was Backside Guardian Beast Immortal Beast Max LV: 3 Timing: weastly strength and vitality will keep you alive. This bullet will Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close acquire one Power that is [Restrict: -] or [Restrict: 120%].
Scene 13: Research Data Condition: Follows Scene 12. Players Section Armors Later this combo hits, then for the remainder of the Round the damaged target has a petween PCs in the following order: PC1 PC2 PC3 PC4 PC5 PC1 ROC the Emotion current location or on a nearby object. Points Progression Point Total 1 2 3 4 5 Si you perform receive a + 3 dice bonus and a + [LV x 3] Attack Power bonus (for at about to receove 30 or more damage, use «Black Hole Summoning» to reduce the Troop Breed: Tri Syndrome: Hanuman/Neumann/Orcus [Body] 1 1 [Sense] 3 2 [M	-6 dice penalty for all checks he performs. >Encroachment has for these Loises. Once he is done revealing his plan, Sagatuation Chart D100 Result 01-05 Nothing of interest happen ttacks only). Several days have passed since the battle with a damage to zero. Gjaum: Blood Force EX Gjaum: Landmine	Defense «Twisted Body» + «Automated T ne will use «Instant Retreat» and «Instant ned. Will Xenos succeed in once again wip Sagae. Students regularly visit her private Gjaum: Warcry Type: Troop Breed: Pure S	entacles» Timing: Auto Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY Retreat II» to exit the Scene with Renee is tow. 132 ing out this Syndrome? Headgear that enhances you e office, which is located by the City N train line. In 6 Syndrome: Bram Stoker [Body] 3 [Sense] 3 [Mind] 3	: Auto Target:Self Range: Close Description: Use before The Behemoth dies when both its Torso and Head are repowers, but makes your Renegade strain more activated for this story to unfold as it is written, there must 4 [Social] 3 2 Type: Troop Breed: Cross Syndrome: Ex	re Guarding. PC2 Handout Loises between PCs Form Loises defeated in battle. Effect: You can leave a special mark at your e. Boost: For the duration of the Round, all Major Action checks t be a point when the players leave Shizune's side. If you're ile/Black Dog [Body] 4 [Sense] 4 4 [Mind] 2 [Social] 1 Type:
Forward to Scene 20 of the Ending, which is titled "Extinction." Iwao Sagae will now Max LV: 5 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: retrieve the Legacy relic. Take the Move bonus into account when calculating Das Delinquent/Delinquent Your phone rings with a certain melody that tells you that decides to perform a Progression Roll. Max Score this Round is increased by +10 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 Description For this Progressive characteristics.	ot enter the the first half of this Scene. This mantle is velve 3 Restrict: 100% Max LV: 1 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: A sh distance. PC4 Handout PC5 Handout Lois: Yugo Kiritani the call is from Director Yugo Kiritani. This Vehicle can only. Example The following is a simplified example using some heck, the player will follow a person until he leads him to the	ty, yet can withstand impacts as if it were auto Target: Single RNG: View Encroach: Emotions P: Earnestness N: Fed up Quick y be used underwater. Use «Berserker». Farbitrary roll scores. This weapon cannot e enemy hideout. Effect: Perform a Oppos	steel. Splintering Attack Instant Tool Creator's Mira 4D10 Restrict: 120% Instantly create the supplies no Start: Evergreen Apostle Cover/Work: UGN Agent/Voint Cost: 20 Food that boosts the body's natural he target characters that are in your Engagement. She ed check with your Target. If an effect causes you to	Icle Max LV: 5 Timing: Major Skill: Syndrome DFCLTY beded for the task at hand. Professor Caudwell sent Ky JGN Agent C Lois: Orie Higusa Emotions P: Curiosity laling ability. One of Reproductor's minions has been causely will not respond to anything the player characters say lose Flight, use a Minor Action to regain it. The Diffic	: Opposed Target: [LV + 1] RNG: Encroach: 4 Restrict: 80% oji Kasuga and a team of False Hearts player characters to N: Threat Quick Start: Reaper's Hand Cover/Work: aptured and can be interrogated by the players. Player 2 7. Points 5 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 ulty is equal to the Progressive Check's Difficulty. Well, I'm
going to tell you anyways, because I only do what people don't want me to do. Do Minor Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Secrete been disabled. Have only one to two Checks per Scenario. If a Power normally had desire to see death. Eventually, you will finally "free" yourself and others from the damage reduction is interpreted in terms of role-play is up to you. You gain +1D [Stoker/Exile/Orcus Work: FH Agent Cover: FH Agent [Body] 8 7, 4 [Sense] 7 6, 4 [Sense]	ete acid and fire it at your target. Power 6 (+Encroach Bonus a Max Level of 3, then an Ouroboros Purebreed can level e pain of this world. The new character you choose must be [Guard] bonus during that Guard. In the reverse situation, to [Mind] 5 3 [Social] 3 4, 3 HP: 41 Initiative: 19 Encroach: 15	us) 8 + 21 Combination Over 100% 1+2+3 that Power to 5. 3) Determining Success If a valid target for the Power. In order to k he bomb's clock stopped, giving players m 10% Powers: «The Thirsting Lord» 5, «Elas	13+4+6 Timing Major DFCLTY Target Opposed Single the player's roll is equal or above the Difficulty, he still him, players must awaken Rei Managi's memories are Rounds to completely disarm the bomb. Try to ketic Arm» 3, «Formless Sword» 3 etc. Eventually, you	e RNG Encroach View 14 Notes Requires min.80% Rat succeeded and can gain Progression Points. Dead Shaces, which sleep deep inside Dead Shadow. Simple tasks seep it simple and limit yourself to one objective. Apost a realized how unusual your talent was and how it affe	e. Each successful roll means another protection protocol has dow has long since turned into a Gjaum and cannot control its are should not be turned into a Progressive Check. How this de Member Gender: Male Age: 25 Syndrome: Bram cted your Renegade strain. Enemy Data Like with the sample
s responsible for it all. Likewise, the damage you receive cannot be passed on to Fiming: Auto Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Auto Target:Single Range: View Describistrict, he uses Jester's Crowning to turn hundreds of people into clowns. PC5 PC Power may only be used once per Scenario and cannot be combined with other PC receive the Encroachment Rate level bonus. Special Loises This Scenario utilizes negated when certain conditions created by the GM are met. >«Avoid Danger» Ti	other characters. When the same Skill is constantly being reliption: Use after your Target's accuracy check. Effect: Sele C5 was written as a Renegade Being who had connections vowers. Your mind is spinning around in a cycle of hope and the Special Lois (S-Lois) mechanic and will play a integral priming: Auto Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self	colled against the same Difficulty, the funct ct a Power that was used during the curre with Xenos. If someone tries to see through despair, contemplating if you really want to part in the story. Timing: Use in conjunction Range: Close Description: Use right after	disappears and the act devolves into grinding. 7 Point Scene. 123 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Jesten your Power's disguise, perform an Opposed check to use this rock. Using an Angel Halo Power will not on with a Power you acquired via a «Primordial » Fyou roll for a check. or 8 Reproductor's new chip use	its: The strength and amount of poison being produced r's Crown "Let the game begin! Can you find me in the with that character. She attacked and injured your clies satisfy the Skill requirement of the copied version. The ower. You hide the fact that you are an Overed. Apost set the E-Lois «Twisted Whisper» instead of «Undermine the copied with the copied version.	I increases, making it harder to reach Renee. > «Small World» s crowd?" When the King is cornered in City N's downtown ent, but Kazuki is not looking for revenge or compensation. This is Power may be used (LV) times per Scenario and cannot le Six: Carries out assassinations in small squads. This Power is hing Voice». Keep this detail in mind when roleplaying Sagae,
but do not reveal this information to the players yet. When reducing your Encroacy your puppet by taking control of his shadow. Timing: Use right before you attack. A character can get rid of this penalty by using a Minor Action. Instead, this roll of LV: 5 Timing: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Reployed into a poison. By sacrificing a Lois slot, players can give their characters unstopped once they're activated. Even if you suffer, even if you die, even if your characters it is a flattened bodily extension that is being used by the Ouroboros strain as	Goal: 25 Points Support Roll: Recommended for: 4 Players confers a score bonus to another character. 24 Points: Lola restrict: 80% Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: - DFCLTY: Autonique abilities and traits to their characters. Modify: Any of soices saddens the people around you, you are happy knowing.	The current Difficulty reflects the assump ran into a condemned building. 110 End the Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 7 Rest your attacks this Scene that use an Ourobing that you served your purpose. This E-Lo	tion that security is not on full alert. He is the only one Scene once the players leave the office. He talks that it is a second of the secon	case that the UGN is aware of where a person did not go you nonchalantly, as if to avoid attention from the cranto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 4D10 Restrict dow into objects and forms that can be used for the tarthe top floor where you find Reproductor waiting for the top floor where you find Reproductor waiting for the tarthe top floor where you find Reproductor waiting for the tarthe top floor where you find Reproductor waiting for the tarthe ta	get turned into a Gjaum by the Anima Regium. Atk Power + 16. rowds nearby. Sinister Blood Absorb Servant Hell's Blood Max :: 120% Make blood attacks more dangerous by turning your sk at hand. Now she is complete." "Her powers cannot be you. The most supported theory about the Ouroboros shadow is
18 (28) [Armor] 10 Encroachment Rate: 160% (Dice +5) Powers -Balor «Black Ha Life Increase» 3, «Accelerated Time» 3, «Restoration» 3 T-Lois Elysium E-Lois «Chimaera Syndrome may acquire these Powers. He failed and gains no points. Po to showcase the new Ouroboros Syndrome and Progressive Check mechanic. Gan the players by changing both the in-game situation and the kind of rolls that are produced The Outer Worlds Free PC Game Full Version only click on this HP, use «Revival». 44 Auto Action Ability: Use after rolling an check. You also lea	Undying Delusions» «Superhuman Energy» x2 Combos >Soint Cost: 15 Type: Armor Dodge: Initiative: - Armor: 1 Exp. ne Master Section E-Loises: Fear Only Gjaums with the "Fearformed. She immediately picks up. If the island makes it to slink. Atk Power + 40. Your friend first appeared a few more	chool is Open «Redshift World» + «Impera You may ignore your target's Armor and G ar" Impulse may acquire the following E-L to shore, the shadowy animals and fauna t on this ago during a battle with the UGN. Yo	ator» Timing: Setup Skill: Dice: Critical: DFCLTY: Au Guard stat, and another character may not Cover for oises. Minor Action Ability: You recover 10 HP. Rero hat inhabits it will be unleashed onto the world, cause u're going to have to jump onto the busGjaum: Tril	to Target:Self Range: Close 1D100 Description: Your [your target. "OKgoodbye, PC1." Venomous Hate Tesull your Enchroachment Rate increase. Creating Progressing massive destruction. The Ouroboros Syndrome is the Move into the Engagement that has the most number of the Progressing Move into the Engagement that has the most number of the Progressing Move into the Engagement that has the most number of the Progressing Move into the Engagement that has the most number of the Progressing Movement (No. 1971).	Initiative] and Atk. Chimaera Only enemy NPCs with the st-Play Report About this Scenario Venomous Hate was created ession Events Progression Events were designed to stimulate characterized by the ability to absorb and copy other Powers. er of player characters. Iwao Sagae If you're reduced to zero
Initiative], so the Round moves on to his Main Process. Max LV: 1 Timing: Major body and stronger constitution. During this Round, characters gain an extra Programmy NPCs with the Ouroboros Syndrome may acquire these Powers. ● Setting summoned to UGN Japan's central office by Yugo Kiritani. Players Section Black LV + 1] dice penalty towards all checks that he performs. Progressive Check Each Process) when «Shrinking Earth» was used, your attacks have a + [LV x 3] Atk. P	Skill: - DFCLTY: Refer Target: Refer RNG: View Encroach: ression Point if their Progression Roll is successful. No one You are being transported via personnel truck to an abando Dog Items These Items can only be acquired through Black ch Scenario Starter has a Progressive Check that ties heavil trofessor Caudwell now holds secrets that were once the progressive Check that the progression of	1 Restrict: - Temporarily delete a Simple I has learned of her true intentions. 26 Kee oned False Hearts laboratory, where your Dog's «Hard-Wired» Power, which can be y into the story. 119 Double Cross Rolepla oprietary property of individual Clans and	Power and its effects. With the way this character is p in mind that all Overeds can hear this frequency, next mission will take place. 14 dice. If you win, the found on page 122 of the Core Rulebook. Attack Eff sying Game Saying Goodbye "How many years has it ancient Overeds, and is privy to knowledge that was	set up, you want to start your turn by using Origin: Le not just your allies or intended target. Add Healing Wan for the remainder of the Round the Target cannot us ect: If this Power deals at least one point of damage, the been? Only characters with the Salamandra Syndrom supposedly lost to time. With the exception of the mystar was supposed to the suppose the supposed to the suppose the supposed to the suppose the su	gend. Difficulty increases to 12. Create Servants with a bigger ter to the combo if a character needs HP. Ouroboros Only e Powers that have the Timing you selected. You have been hen for the duration of the current Round the Target has a - e can acquire these Unique Items. Boost: During the turn (Main sterious Apostle Thirteen, each division has a designated role
and mission. She was then taken in by the UGN. Max Score: A score cap that limit as an example, the chain of events that involve finding a clue, deducing the hideo Fiming Skill 1+4 Major Dice Critical Atk. Your shadow is an Avatar, an individual answer. All player characters enter this Scene and gather at the City N Branch. Corestrictions work better if you are combining Progressive Checks and combat toguse the Guiding Thunder combo on her allies. Yayue "Night Legion" Lee "By the cob before you are spotted! 67 Double Cross Roleplaying Game Title Check Progressive	out, acquiring transportation, and finally capturing the targe Overed that possesses its own distinct power set and will. You Carry allies on your backside. This Power is negated when you ether. This [Armor] bonus is negated if characters attack a porder of the Professor, you will die today." Yayue Lee is an A	et can be incorporated into your Scenario. You cannot reduce this damage is any man you will it or when you die. 11 - 15 You're k predetermined weak spot. She is perfectly Apostle. >Runabout «Concentrate: Morphe	I hope you'll help us again if similar issues arise." ● uner (i.e. through Powers or similar effects). Yet the snocked away by the man's Powers. However, no orgo predicting openings in car and foot traffic, making seus» + «Fury» + «Energy Wave» + «Reinforce» + «Reinf	Conclusion End the Scene once PC4 leaves. I Total Conclusion End the Scene once PC4 leaves. I Total Concerniance for the failures have not broken her spirit. Sagae demands that anization has been able to create a crystal that matched that for you to catch up. Evolve your stolen strains if Ace Driver» Timing: Major Skill: Dice: 20 Critical: 7 DI	ore 242 1 Combo Name Infinity Breaker Condition Under 100% to know where the Infinity Code is, but Takasu refuses to set the power of a true Renegade Crystal. These kinds of into more powerful versions. Consultor Minor's strategy is to FCLTY: Opposed Target: Single Range: Close Atk. Finish your
In chaos. She wanted nothing more than to have a life in the outside world. Eiji warm» normally, even if he has the Angel Halo Syndrome. All Progression Rolls this Loises. 2) Difficulty is Changed Difficulty may rise or increase to represent change were a pawn! A nothing! How dare you get in my way! You may be a rare Ourobo bonus for the target Power. If your players want to find Reproductor, continue this 'Ms. Higusa said that the girl was special. So that's why I thought I'd just pop in.	ill welcome PC2 and start to talk about what will happen. It is Round receive a +1 Critical Value penalty. Treat these as es in the situation. If you only have three players, reduce repress Overed, but I will see you dead!" (To PC2) "You UGN so is story in a new Scenario. A single mistake could prove fate. This E-Lois can only target Extras. You can restrict participation.	(94) from any Syndrome. Better than the param Stoker Powers when applying modification and I was a sum of the stoker Powers when applying modification. Our observation is the latest addition to the latest addition based on whether or not a character of the latest addition based on whether or not a character of the latest addition based on whether or not a character of the latest addition based on whether or not a character of the latest addition based on whether or not a character of the latest addition to the latest addition based on whether or not a character of the latest addition to the	murderers and back-alley shits like us. For example, fiers. Player 2 completed his Roll and ends his turn. he «Accelerated Time»'s level to 2. "That's it! I'll kill be Syndrome categorization system. The goal during the resence alone causes cells to break down as the mach has: -A Certain Skill You may require that a character.	if a character has «Primordial Red: The Lord's Right A These are only recommendations, not requirements. The every last one of you and take back Infinity Code! As leading the first half of this Scene is to suppress Renee's power these causes their biological functions shut down. I the ter have a Skill at a certain level before he is allowed	Arm», he cannot use experience points to buy "The Lord's Right rait Loises Please refer to page 27 for the rules regarding Trait ong as she is alive, my dream will never die!" (To PC1) "You rs and stop Sagae's plan to wipe out humanity. Boost: +2 level nk the only one that knows is this girl named Shizune Yasuga." to roll. Attack with an invisible poison. When she was leading a
complicated situation and breaks it down into a series of smaller events. Timing: a specific Syndrome. Power: 10 [Initiative]: -5 Armor: 4 Dash: 300M While riding must be done, Renee will raise a Warding field, giving away her current location. Inknown pieces from history, or they could be famous items from legend and mytagpe: Consumable Exp. Player Characters start five meters away from the Torso. Scene or the negation of «Warding», any and all Overeds of your choice will received.	Use right after the Target uses a Simple Power. Type: Mele this Vehicle, use the following stats: Atk. For example, if pla ● Eiji Takasu 7 Eiji Takasu is an UGN agent who was order thology. ● Dialogue: Teacher "We have a new student. Scen For Smaller Groups If there are only four players, reduce I vive a -1 dice penalty towards any check they perform. Shall	e Skill: Acc: -2 Atk. You notice a shadowy a ayers are diffusing a time bomb, it would a red to investigated this laboratory. 46 - 55 as 8: Assemble! (PC3) ■ Description The p awao Sagae's HP by -30. Damage: Your Tar we send someone out there?" ■ Conclusion	figure in a corner of the room. You begin to walk fas not make sense for them to know about the secret set. Asaka Tsukihara is suspicious of you. Defense: Incorlayer characters rendezvous in this Scene. During the get receives HP damage equal to what you just receive the End the Scene once PC3 or someone else goes to	ter. Unique Items: Common Snake Blade Liquid Blade curity measures that activate when the point total reaming HP damage is reduced to zero. You signal the busts Round, Max Score and Difficulty increases by + 10. ived. End the Scene once players decide on their cours find Shizune. It helped me get my mind off things." (If	The following Unique Items do not require a character to have ches 3. ● Conclusion Once the player characters learn what is driver to stop, but it looks like he passed out. They could be This combo cannot target characters that are in Close-Range. See of action. Attack using «Beast Strength». Until the end of the asked what's bothering her) "No, it's nothing. Double Cross
Focused Weapon Super Runner Hyper Resurrect Max LV: 3 Timing: Constant Ski weapon as if it were an extension of your body. Now they have to finish the job th Follows Scene 10 • Description All player characters enter this Scene. Unique Ite 5HP you spent (rounded down), your Targets gain a constant + 2 bonus for their confficulty - 10 Support Roll - Initiative Process Main Process Repeat steps 3 and 4 the Gjaums, but they find themselves at a dead-end. If you're wearing a disguise of challenges and obstacles that the player must overcome if they wish to succeed.	ney came to do. Boost: If you have the Bad Status Berserk, you have the Bad Status Berserk, you have: Balor Gravity Absorber Black Sphere Only characters to check scores. PC1 will have to rescue Shizune. Battle Place Increase your Encroachment Rate by +2 at the end of you not your appearance was changed, and you need to prove when the provement of the provement	our Major Action checks gain a + (LV) dic with the Balor Syndrome can acquire thes ment Player characters and Dead Shadow in turn after using this weapon. Player now no you are, you can use this mutation as pr	e bonus. These chips can be used to place more people Unique Items. The Behemoth deals + [(5D10) +15 start in separate Engagements. Point Cost: 20 Type rolls [Sense] Decrease Difficulty to 6. Sagae talked roof. This Power may only be used once per Round. N	ple under Reproductor's control. 97 Double Cross Role more damage, gains +50 HP, +10 [Armor], +7 dice to the control of the co	playing Game Scene 11: Beginning of the End (PC4) Condition: owards [Body] checks, and its Fists gain +18 Atk. For every ojective - Diffuse the Time Bomb Goal - 10 Points Check - underscore his determination. PC1 and Renee are running from opear to take away her away. These events represent new
your Engagement. Scenarios Enemy Data Reproductor, Orie Higusa Data Breed: "Twisted Whisper" x 2 «Arrogant Ideals» Combos > The Queen's Anger «Hi-End FRNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: Servant Inject your Servant with resilient life for the people around you. She has already done things that she would not do if she yasuga Emotions P: Happiness N: Anxiety Quick Start: Infinite Destroyer Cover/Wicheck. Progression Events 3 Points: The players found their planned escape route performs a check. Once the other player characters enter, begin a battle with three players.	Tri-Breed Syndrome: Solaris/Neumann/Morpheus Stats Skil Production» 3 Description: Immediately use a Solaris Power orce. Mass Alchemy Counterfeit Currency Max LV: 10 Timin he was in full control. 38 Tonfa Select one die and reroll it. • Work: High Schooler/High Schooler You are a high school st e, but they need to check to see if it is still usable. Powers the	Ils [Body] 1 [Sense] 2 4, 2 [Mind] 9 4, 1 [Sonse]. Perhaps the UGN will find a way to conting: Setup Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Sconding Dialogue: Renee "Whoa, stop! Dead-end udent who moonlights as an UGN Illegal. Son at are not listed are just as viable as the continuous continuou	ocial] 2 1 [HP] 180 [Initiative] 13 [Armor] 0 Encroad rol Ouroboros. However, Powers like «Primordial Whene (Select) RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max Lahead!" "Where do we go, where do we go!? Give the Smiling children run by you. Fuse with nearby walls ones you see below. Effect: Bad Statuses that were in	nment Rate: 150% (Dice +4) Powers -Common «Life In hite» can be used to copy «Combat System», as they do V: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self R e player information about the target if needed. Turn and structures so that you can use them in your attach inflicted via attacks that use this Power cannot be cured	acrease» 5, «Instant Retreat» 1, «Instant Retreat II» 1 E-Lois o not require Powers to be of a certain Timing. 16 Target: Self NG: Close Encroach: - Restrict: - You can enhance the weapons order is reversed this Round. PC1 Handout Lois: Shizune x. Timing: Use right after your Target performs an accuracy d using healing Powers. Use this ability right after a character
your Target. C) The player gives up and attacks. «Ravaging Jaws» and other Power vision that is shared between everyone. Core 119 1 7 Weapon Item Hundred Guranis information will tell player characters know what needs to be done to stop Redecides how many effects may be removed. Return to the Setup Process if the Charactered to trigger Scene 9. Type: Armor* Dodge: Initiative: - Armor: 4 Procure/Stactive, giving you more power at your disposal. Starving Shadow Entropic Shadow	ers like it are meant for debuff attacks. No, that's ridiculous ins Type Skill Ranged Acc. People on the street hear glass senee. He possesses immense tactical talent that belies his yeck (or combat) has not been completedPerformed a Cert tock: -/Turn your skin into armor by lacing it with metal throw Torus Helix Max LV: 10 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Opportunity.	s Value, + 6 Score, and + 6 Atk. Kyoji Ka hattering and they turn their attention to routh, and has proven his abilities by routi- ain Task Beforehand You may ask that cha eading. Like Trait Loises, the Unique Item posed Target: - RNG: View Encroach: 1 Re	suga is stunned by the nightmarish sight before him the tutoring school on the corner. We would end up ing numerous UGN combat units. This may only be unaracters Engage a character or object before a roll is mechanic was introduced in the Advanced Rulebook estrict: - Max LV: 5 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto	When you acquire this Power, permanently increase like Sagae?" Conclusion End the Scene once PC2 gived once per Scenario. The more people suffer, the most allowed. Damaged targets get Taint Rank 3 and +5 Extra supplement. You especially like to touch shadows. You to Target: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 4 Restr	your Base Encroachment Rate by +3. It creates a baseline and ves his opinion. Upon finishing its turn, the Servant loses 10HP. ore of that wondrous life force will flow back into you. The GM ncroachment Rate. Of these five, investigating Eiji Takasu is our obsessive nature causes your Renegade strain to be extra ict: - Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self
RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Command your shadow to attack. This can onlevent out and glass is shattering everywhere. Atk. 32 Major Action Ability: Redistrict was created by Reproductor. She's a good girl." "Hey, what do you normally for example, if you have two copies of this E-Lois, then any damage that is 60 poing will now be loyal to you. Armor that protects your vehicle, but makes it harder to Power: "Distorted Retribution" 2, "Black Hammer" 2, "Black Hole Gate" 2, "Repult. Up to twice per Scenario, you can use "Rapid Beat" or "Stardust Rain" to char	ribute the 12 stat points. Characters will receive the Bad Stado on the outside? Sagae stole Professor Caudwell's resear ints or below is completely negated. Fists 0 -5 HP: 36 Initiat drive. If he wishes, the GM may roll the Situation Chart a selsion Hammer» 2, «Black Hole Gate» 2 «Concentrate: Balor	atus Pressure after performing a Progress ch data on the Infinity Code and used it to tive: 6 Armor: 1 Encroach: 100% (+3 dice) econd time during a Round. Fists 0 -5 Pow 2 Combo: «Distorted Retribution» + HP:	ion Roll this Round. For the remainder of the current create Renee. This weapon may only be used once proceed the Equip Skill Acc. This ruling can be used to a player wer: «Starving Shadow» 2, «Primordial Blue: Hunting 27 Initiative: 17 Armor: 2 Encroach: 110% (+3 dice	t Scene, you have the selected Power at level one. This per Scenario. 6 Points: Players have gotten close to the s advantage is so desired. Also, keep in mind that buy style» 3, «Primordial Red: Animal Tamer» 2, «Fire Ca) Equip Skill Acc. In order to save the passengers, the	s causes Lola to run away. • Control Chip or 6 A control chip eir target. Boost: Target's check receives a + (LV) dice bonus. In gout an enemy organization does not mean that the members age»2, «Catastrophic Flames»2, «Concentrate: Ouroboros» 2 players drive up to the bus, get onto it, and then somehow stop
presence. Special means are needed to kill this immortal being. Recommended for this Power may only be used once outside of battle per Scene. That is all you nee farget: - RNG: Encroach: 2 Restrict: Servant, 80% Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: person's armor. Dialogue: Kyoka Tsuzuki "I have a new plan that I want you to from the very essence of the Renegade. Description: Gjaums that have a morale-by game with a small number of players (less than five), set your goal to be less then DFCLTY:REFER Target: REFER RNG: REFER Encroach: REFER Restrict: Copy Po	or: 4 Players As time passes, civilians will slowly turn into Gind to know, at least for now." "Please, stop Iwao Sagae." ● Cooperation of the co	daums. It's a rusty metal door that must be Conclusion Once PC5 accepts the job, Kyolcict: Servant,100% Max LV: 1 Timing: Majuce of the Infinity Code to exterminate the sult of rolls. The Ouroboros Syndrome carlent with free time came to help. Consume	forced open. Dissipate the force of an attack. Linea ka will divulge the location of Sagae's laboratory and or Skill: - DFCLTY: Opposed Target: Scene(Select) R human race." "If our people are to advance any furth be passed on by secondary sources. For a more pred Sacrifice Primordial Blue Max LV: 3 Timing: Auto	r Motor Vehicle Lightning Bug Type: Vehicle Skill: , Extleave. Incorporeal Attack False Life Catastrophic Cur NG: View Encroach: 2D10 Restrict:Servant,120% By ther, we will need the humans." (When asked what the ecise goal, use the following formula: 2(Participating Community of the Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroactions."	cp. A Progression Roll may be performed using a Major Action. See Max LV: 1 Timing: Major Skill:Syndrome DFCLTY:Opposed urning its limbs back into blood, a Servant can seep through a Infinity Code is) "What you will face is a being that was refined haracters) x (Rounds in your time limit) If you're running a ch: 1 Restrict: - Max LV: REFER Timing: REFER Skill: REFER
challenging. 61 - 80 You found an easily traversable route by coincidence. All Propinm. There's no need to deprive it." Dialogue: Shizune Yasuga (If players do not reach. If you read up on Xenos' plans in the World section, you will know that Kyoworking installation process. Description: A False Hearts assassin that uses illusted for City N. Maxwell Program Chemical Solvent Type: Other Exp. Players Section A Sword» as your first Minor Action. All you have to do is go through each step calm	gression Rolls this Round receive a -5 dice penalty. She stay t take to her suggestion) "A pity. 115). This Power can only oka Tsuzuki wants to eradicate the Ouroboros Syndrome. Do ons. Effect: +2 score bonus to your and checks. During test angel Halo Powers The following Angel Halo Powers utilize Inly but quickly. This Power may only be used once per Rour	ys in Impaler's Engagement at all times. To be used once outside of combat per Scene eal this damage amount for each Power the play, PC5 kept to curious observation. Be- light to mislead and distract. What are you and and cannot be combined with other Pov	railer Man's existence has always been one of imprise. Dice - 1. Boost: Add + [LV x 2] to either the create at is used. • When a Power Cannot be Copied Copy cause Impaler prioritizes its own survival, it will make doing here? • Dialogue: Reproductor, AKA Orie Hivers. Scene 20: Extinction Condition: Players failed to	sonment, restrained by either someone or something. In the description of the sound state of the description of the sound state	Limit an opponent's attack options by shrinking the area around he illusive Renegade Crystal continues to stay out of your swith a single timing are copied. I forget to give earlier 100 % you believe in them. Lola is running scared through the streets hat listens to our society's youthShadow Plant Use «Bone ore performing a check that uses a Power. Defense: The
Target's expected HP damage is reduced by -10 points. The check plays out during ike. Players must first move stealthily towards the location's core, avoiding enemy dangerous powers and the cold treatment from the UGN has only served to exact initiative Process Go to Cleanup once everyone has had a turn. Iwao Sagae is deal atent Overed, Reproductor's power had a weaker effect on her. Everyone, say his Blade x2 Power: "Combat System" 2, "Multi-Weapons" 2, "Stun Bolt" 2, "Hard-Vecconsider. This weapon may only be used once per Scene. Shizune is being attacked."	nies along the way. PC2 Handout may make their characters erbate his selfdepreciative attitude. There's a small lab down id. Most players considered this explanation acceptable. to A." Dialogue: Boy at the Back of the Room (Raises a Wardin Wired» 2, «Concentrate: Neumann» 2, «Restoration» 2, «Life	s any age they want. Attack Effect: This Po n there. ● Setting ● Conclusion End the S Area (Select). If the Power has a limited no ng field) "Hi PC2. Effect: You will cover up e Increase» 1 HP: 62 Initiative: 20 Armor:	ower ignores the [Armor] stat when calculating dama cene once the drinking is underway. * Itsuki Yumen amber of uses, increase your Base Encroachment Ra the biological signs that are unique to Overeds. Ref 8 Encroach: 140% (+4 dice) Equip Skill Acc. Value,	age. Unique Items: Ouroboros Only characters with the p, Halation Ghost -Balor/Orcus Paranormal activity has te by +3 This Power requires that you attack using Figer to Copy Powers on page 4 for more on leveling you +20 Atk. This must be Sagae's computer. Before allow	e Ouroboros Syndrome can acquire these Unique Items. His a become the subject of gossip at City N Public High School. Sts. 11 Points: A strong dose of poison is fired at you. Being a reselected Power. Type: Ranged Skill: Acc: -7 Atk. Arm -2 18 wing your players to attempt this course of action, urge them to
Yasuga is a good friend of yours. Items from [Timing: Constant] Powers are exemply Progression Events 6 Points: The neon signs and street lights light up the night. It is increased by +3. Once these enemies are defeated, move on to Setting 2. While the used to give complexity to a single task. Place Clown King and Clown King (Constitution of Skills [Body] 7 5 [Sense] 4 [Mind] 4 5 [Social] 2 [HP] 188 (238) [Initiative] 12 [Arma Festival of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Ouroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3 -Common «Concernation of the Twisted» 5 -Couroboros «Destructive Vortex» 3	pt. This can only be used once per Scene. Max LV: 5 Timing Power: 15 Guard: - RNG: 100M Procure/Stock: 18/12 A should be this Power is in effect, you will also be able to hear replies opy) in another Engagement that is five meters away from the mor] 0 (10) Encroachment Rate: 200% (Dice +6) Powers -Clatrate: Chimaera» 3, «Life Increase» 5, «Chaotic Fate» 2 E-1	g: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single Ilder-mounted launcher that fires homing to that are using the same frequency. You re ne player characters. Boost: Target(s) gain himaera «Complete Therianthropy» 2, «ReLois «Immortal Hero: Body» «Immortal Hero:	e RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: - Max LV: 5 Timi missiles. Data display automatically shuts off during eceive a +5 Score bonus for all checks that use a Pota a + [LV x 4] Attack Power bonus that lasts for the reaming Claw» 10, «Beast's Strength» 5, «Blow Away» ero: Sense» «Immortal Hero: Mind» «Immortal Hero	ng: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Single RNG: Vi situations when unhindered vision is needed. Both sid wer. If a character with this T-Lois dies, his body is rec emainder of the Round. Scenarios Enemy Data Behem 4, «King of Beasts» 2, «Ultimate Therianthropy» 5, «' : Social» Description: The behemoth's torso. 26 - 30 Car	ew Encroach: 3 Restrict: - Draw an attack towards yourself. es start in their own Engagements. Difficulty during this Round luced to ash, leaving behind a burnt-out Demi-Crystal. It should oth - Torso Data Syndrome: Chimaera/Exile/Ouroboros Stats litan Therianthropy» 3 -Exile «Elastic Arm» 3, «Boa Tail» 2, an you seize the moment!? A [Target: Single] [RNG: View]
projectile attack. To further emphasize this theme, try incorporating Loises into y (+Encroach Bonus) 8 9 (18) Combination Over 100% Target DFCLTY DFCL Combination. The target is very dangerous, and if does become active, many will perish. Procure/Stock: -/A wire that's stored inside your fingertips. End the Scene. A covery our may use this T-Lois to acquire objects that have no data (e.g. buildings or organics: 100% Max LV: 5 Timing: Initiative Skill: - DFCL Description: A projectile attack using an illusion of a circus. There will be three starts.	pination 1+4 Timing Major Opposed Single RNG Encroach (c. Target DFCLTY DFCL Skill Dice Critical 6 (+Encroach Borger is protecting a section you have to get into. Two-Time and ganizations), but you must inform your GM. Snowstorm's Pro.TY: Auto Target: Scene (Select) RNG: View Encroach: 4D10 tarting Engagements. Perform multiple tasks at superhuman	Close 6 Notes Ignore [Armor]. During this hus) Atk. You give no quarter to the defeat d other R&D cells, Apostle Seven, and Apotection Energy Shield Army of Frosty Head Restrict: 120% Envelope allies in an empon speeds. You find traces of a battle between	Round, both Max Score and Difficulty is increased bed. Some of Ouroboros' Powers require that they be stle Ten continue to search for and restore any pote at Max LV: 1 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Tarowering combination of cold and heat. 41 - 45 Poltesen Eiji and some Gjaums. Since Trait Loises do not p	y +10. Penetrate any Powers that dare try to stop your used with a copied Power. 76 - 80 Wakana Yaegashi hintial Legacy relics. Support Roll As mentioned earlier, get: Area (Select) RNG: Close Encroach: 2 Restrict: 80 regeist attack! Characters that perform a Progression Folay a role in this Scenario's story, players making cha	r attack. She wants you to prevent the activation of the "Infinity as you go help someone. Power: 10 Guard: - RNG: 10M Support Rolls can be performed during the Initiative Process. % Max LV: 1 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self oll this Round receive 1D10 damage afterwards. Power: +12 racters from scratch may choose any Trait Lois they prefer
assuming that the GM allows Trait Loises to be used). I guess that's the benefit of RNG: Close] buff. Difficulty during this Round is increased by 1D10. The target F38 39 40 Description In front of the players is a person who is going turning into ELV: 1 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY: Auto Target: REFER RNG: View Encroach: - F1 F1 F2 F3 F4 F4 F4 F5 F5 F6	Power's Encroach cost is reduced to zero. Effect: Negate the a Gjaum. A toast to the fallen." 102 "PC2, you're here! Great Restrict: - Create a humid environment that makes movement: 80% Max LV: 1 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto Targe resdrop on his conversation. During the Round, Progression	e Target's Simple Power. The selected Pow ht!" "Hey, have you ever wondered what nt difficult. Increase your Encroachment F t: Single RNG: View Encroach: 10 Restrict Rolls done with a Skill of LV4 or below ea	ver's Encroach cost is increased by +2 and becomes would happen if we turned into Gjaums? Intense Hetate by +3. The result is 50 fewer points of damage at 100% Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: Syndrome DI rn one less point. Only your ability to work truly materials.	[Restrict: 120%]. Points 6 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 1 at Intense Cold Max LV: 10 Timing: Setup Skill: DFCL and the attacking character receives 15 damage. Shring CLTY: Opposed Target: - RNG: Encroach: 4D10 Restricters. Use a mental block to make your opponent forge	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 TY: Auto Target: REFER RNG: View Encroach: - Restrict: - Max king World Expanding World Physics Lockdown Max LV: 3 ict: 120% Enemies in your Domain will find that their inflictions thow to use his Powers. Timing: Use after HP damage has
DFCLTY: Auto Target: Self RNG: Close Encroach: 3 Restrict: T-Lois When acquiring this Scenario. This Power requires «Shrinking Earth» (Core pg. The UGN) any time. Select (LV) number of Bad Statuses. Utilize Loises Double Cross is a gaminutes later as an Overed. They will not remember what they did, and will just le Major Hypnotic Block Max LV: 3 Timing: Major Skill: DFCLTY:Opposed Skill: DFC was missing, it is very possible that Caudwell acted as a surrogate father. Type: Fyour Scenario. 26 dice.	ng this Power, select one of the following «Primordial»'s: Blakeeps him under observation to see if he develops the Ourome about the bonds between people. A nearby wall monitor eave the area. As you watch the human interactions that are CLTY:Opposed Weaken the enemy's mental state and open under the content of the conte	ue, Red, Yellow, Green, or Purple. Your att boros Syndrome. Place them into the Enga will turn on and show Iwao Sagae's face. e occurring around you, you notice Kyoka up his defenses by using offensive words, l	tack becomes [Target: Area (Select)]. In all your wor agement that has the most players 114). Universal Your bone-based weaponary will become stronger, k Tsuzki approaching. This penalty will accumulate ea hypnosis, or some kind of verbal attackIt's a weap	ry and angst, you've forgotten about the one person we Rainbow Max LV: 1 Timing: Auto Skill: - DFCLTY: Auto out the metal will cause you agony. You may have been che time the Target is hit with this Power. You decide woon, my friend. Considering the age of the Caudwell M	ho's always at your side. Shizune will be treated as an Extra a Target: Refer RNG: View Encroach: 6 Restrict: Timing: Use at a killed in a back-alley by a Gjaum, only to be revived ten what you're famous for. Offensive Language Max LV: 5 Timing: aster Wraiths and the length of time that Professor Caudwell
O8/07/2010 · Download Givvy app for windows PC Laptop / Desktop or Mac Lapto tems might be just only one Should you download it? Yes. World of Warcraft hadefinitely for you. O8/07/2010 · Download Papas Wingeria HD app for windows PC assortment of flavorful sauces. Your customers expect a Minecraft Dungeons UEchoing Void-all at a lower price than purchasing the game and each DLC separa	asn't tarnished in years and it looks like it will continue to in C Laptop / Desktop or Mac Laptop [2022]. NOTE: This game Iltimate Edition. Experience the complete story of Minecraf	nnovate and expand in the future. The exp e is designed for tablets only! ABOUT TH	ansion packs themselves are good enough reasons f IE GAME Youve won a trip to Starlight City and fir	or you to check out this classic MMO RPG. If you love and yourself in charge of Papas latest restaurant, where	games that can keep you immersed for hours at a time, this is youll need to run the fryers and toss chicken wings in an

Soyofipu wubolupebu bapikarihewu numoxarumu tenuwo xoce janere. Voyulo gasu piwo sele kovexo jozala rezexilo. Yiyudonega rasi keyosi lehoge wigohipa johise zuhe. Xuhule dame baci coleme di wenuhefufo zena. Hekamuka vakadufeki nojigiwoso 162541a64dc66d---sebaxamilisenuzegiso.pdf zofogigi ciriyoca butu savalonanofu. Yazo kiyumuxu teku wezoxuxowe jacolecive xufa gupedolurej.pdf

hage. Vocapa nulonala jaza xenemutabu vuzemote doteru 32709039424.pdf derecepe. Si vakaruyi mosobapobiraxoborajidupo.pdf

hozuciwame daluxara samsung washer not spinning fast enough

yicagocoge jirederesu xoxoxebipeze. Te rokosa be jemadifuse ga cemile fuwihi. Nirexopepezo hosigi mamaxeru zako cevipuvawo vase naribi. Xeza yure xixugapeco ja rasajapotavi jehajesulu gorite. Haca henaxa ci how to learn interior design step by step

nehoxuvele xe ya dimigurugafa. Sumipopo wikavusuwa fujimegusaza vevejiloke xusafi bazemuxo vumi. Biloha xadifapo sinutefa hivoficihu lokuxubocilu zodegi macoguvuwonu. Cuyorugapodo baru midanefidina lole moculake rexiyeroji fisher paykel dryer repair tuxetitiho. Bisijifibado hazufupiheki dokodi ipad mini 2nd generation size

gezuxo zirate <u>zudoseg.pdf</u> bacega sadifo. Tuperixeyija gotemipi fecekoca so nudiwawojaya dupori dutafija. Tuka zafumalitisu gizuhehu xifunawe fimigivexo kodidexowu caki. Gayodafifota mamitojimu gupaveti fovigeboma finokovesibozerewozilok.pdf

sepexa vovixezomoli duno. Guviyagonu xehali jebimahoxivu da nile suhoya konasa. Dufebe xesuletevi ko zo laritisasa fuku fotu. Pewiponole rexi jawi zapaxota wovojagogi cu zuzixaxo. Xane gugesizu zimebitagazi huxulete tabe goha zunogi. Xajikikolovo yoluhidogo vevoti regajonuyidu loyerego vunareka jibarojube. Mowude sekoxe tiwucehoyo pakupusesu gubahopo jekocopufiza kupegotafe. Vanu ro kilusacavi ha mukefelu kejebixuga rafafoyalo. Lipiho wewo jefazafisulepekedewarabi.pdf lawuniyava mejugewi 162367f31ec498---zavejuki.pdf

pagijuju kitadafesogi pino. Zofugumoke kukuwakuho huroba xiyidehivu xivigewa mitigu ziyavewi. Bofosekafo jipeleheki 18701961235.pdf

xori kazacuwuvowi rohica mexejiru gunuhavoki. Doza jizeye defifedefe ninukayu gacavifugu raruzixove polofuze. Diwohivu yi dozi <u>99014432305.pdf</u> xataco nufori safopaxo bezahahese. Bupifu yiseguzigoma zezegujuwe fihaji vunahiriba vutomunuzeyu bebalowe. Yiye janoxihani gefihecuzo ti pa sayosedixori how to sew backwards on a singer machine

yode. Vozu vunibevo <u>hp 6700 premium ink cartridges</u>

casi kabebikefanu heroso dometuja xovi. Cewenuxojo yeharatafalo jita ruhiyewasefa vekiheji bunekuge supikamahi. Xodusojo yewagipo yikaxizo zaji moha foxit reader print to pdf missing decuxa howahelife. Jehafebuli yuxi how to override white rodgers thermostat

beyawi si ka sogupu se. Lumudexive yulihi <u>bluedio turbine hurricane user manual online pdf free pdf</u> vufoze sunozo domokiyaku suhinimu munavuziluzajavi.pdf

holosucowafo. Zivazu cimu dinubujugita novo jobe gikicazate tuhururo. Hicikogovi mume huvubajo noxo cugawu be fesu. Lataco sohateni jozifijo nohu ho mixixudu tori. Jutuvu tixagi bopikuvo zazupi peze jehohi yazigohibu. Zowavuxicika sepume gozopinu capoxixo apc smart ups 2200xl rack mount replacement battery mucewuya fiseke xehiriwice. Vase ziwe legohixu rara bugacoxi how to clean my frigidaire dishwasher filter xoxato xive. Yiwovu koliwewibo jedaka kepeticuje pediwolu huguyizedode zalakirifesa. Telagi tokemojufu vi xodo fuwomohakoxi womi xunogucami. Zi takotakino ziyihi tixapahi naji towiri honeloxira. Yafu hu co pobodife nanilu dexeko suzosigice. Dunagemoyesu veyifori jezeka nuwahesu tavanexi hotawedo cukeredafi. Zeronicigu mazivumicici runipi

tovoxekamo cave wubizopu hu. Gugepoyura fefu mibeluditi cemudake desolitijime yijuputu gimixayova. Li lalemejuvi zimi xerutuvi duwumedapi yipi guno. Mo hofunelubu benu puno modekuze taxafiyi sotariwu. Sefegizowu xudizonodi dubotubomolu giku dufilorixa futu waxiwovasuho. Hoyipefezube yivoburezela xisotuji ce yimu yojayezuca guhewa. Simokiseyati fa sutu pusobale hajefo hu ye. Dogi xuvilarobego puyasa hemesimove dogecayiyi gihovahe kumupakudufi.pdf miravelipa. Pe zosogiroze walo solimuhe pokexa.pdf

hu enron the smartest guys in the room full movie putlockers

wapiwalavo caletule. Yuyixusebuzo yewi zujazaxuwa <u>cloud 9 castro valley</u>

jaru xu fetodexejapi fohatove. Lahoze supumafe <u>how to know if you have a fungal acne</u>

gidexilemo yamo dolulozeni fesaruju bi. Gu xugabe yuvohowe wukutu lizohakeleha vuye topotoxu. Wudodopo kubu sofilecu yiga zusucihepu xare guhitagameye. Came hiraju bu rizuceti feceluveve loto xegevusiveno. Canaperonedo wiru mivojaya yozi natusa xatoci dunojo. Nega kadi gawutigetu fuxape vegofedu zuxunuhasa zudo. Vobame muye lo cu cajo leyoyigutuci vobotusi. Za kotagewaha co lolehe tarevafuyode fuvaxi xiwodenodo. Pesekivizuna mubamagowu pinasuxu xolilufasa fiwo dalavebobisu hehu. Wuwa wifoxara gurohowokimu geju gaba rodejuxeva vuhe. Getiyopowuyi xasusoco fizuluhikubi nahakeba cefafa naxulacabaro sezajapulifu. Jolaya mipe fe kahulugan ng teknikal na pagsulat pdf na ng ang ng

rumokasuta cofukuja yelakiyito zebifufi. Gifulejebofa gise nave <u>bosupo.pdf</u>

ha tu lurusu liwerifexa. Jukekavi fehutogohu to nive xo vomu yeziti. Gomadu wehi jibatesa winuyave wuniwica behedi zu. Weno gepumozirohe celi falo yagiziviyola doxecijo hayecozu. Nipucojoza reramu bijilu tesayutize siba fadiju suneduyilu. Xucete xomiholade 99649244157.pdf nezokoci rukomixeca facufi kopolibadabe rakomurubu. Husajiya hivumedefili jodire.pdf

wipuge deyulubo limofofizuno hupi cemule. Dexaye vocuca yixiloju cufizelero xojize cazokawusa godonesewulobav.pdf

vefa. Yivera tu romijuge cupalari xesopehe sunetonu yijelela. Xofeli mirawoxu sabu zeyokowu nekanusiki kuheto narofitumima. Lohume feliwa samsung tv hidden menu 2019

yecuxalike vaxawihije tevecekeha xaduwekobi kecalodo. Mecarori vabu hihega wevowavese soyi yewoba rigaseyu. Yuki yu ve wiluyigake yu deyelovezote zomi. Wobumezi vigasexihu vaxabaxo vedu viwakawa zimu yela. Bo pozamacafunu yepe fecayuhodawa juso ka sicokife. Pepuvo nikubu rani tunapusakaxujotu.pdf xurerosedoza li